

Pend Oreille **County**



Development Regulations

April 12, 2021

**TITLE XX
PEND OREILLE COUNTY DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

CHAPTER XX.02	GENERAL PROVISIONS	4
CHAPTER XX.10	DEFINITIONS	7
CHAPTER XX.14	PROCESSING PROCEDURES	18
CHAPTER XX.16	PLANNING COMMISSION BYLAWS.....	30
CHAPTER XX.18	ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW	37
CHAPTER XX.22	CONCURRENCY MANAGEMENT.....	41
CHAPTER XX.26	ZONING CONTROLS	44
CHAPTER XX.26.070	G AIRPORT OVERLAY.....	50
CHAPTER XX.30	DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS	57
CHAPTER XX.34	SHORELINE REGULATIONS	61
CHAPTER XX.36	ENVIRONMENTALLY SENSITIVE AREAS	111
CHAPTER XX.40	FOREST PRACTICES	171
CHAPTER XX.44	RECREATIONAL AND TOURISM FACILITES.....	172
CHAPTER XX.48A	RECREATIONAL VEHICLE PARK REGULATIONS.....	176
CHAPTER XX.48B	RECREATIONAL VEHICLE RESORT REGULATIONS.....	183
CHAPTER XX.52	BINDING SITE PLANS	190
CHAPTER XX.60	MASTER PLANNED RESORTS	195
CHAPTER XX.64	SUBDIVISIONS	198
CHAPTER XX.68	CONDITIONAL USES	211
CHAPTER XX.70	VACATION RENTAL REGULATIONS.....	214
CHAPTER XX.72	VARIANCES	216

CHAPTER XX.74	REASONABLE USE EXCEPTION	217
CHAPTER XX.76	NONCONFORMING USES	219
CHAPTER XX.80	SPECIAL USES	221
CHAPTER XX.84	BUILDING REGULATIONS	222
CHAPTER XX.88	AMENDMENTS AND REZONES	229
CHAPTER XX.90	COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENTS	230
CHAPTER XX.92	VIOLATIONS AND ENFORCEMENT	232
CHAPTER XX.94	HEARING EXAMINER.....	235

CHAPTER XX.02 GENERAL PROVISIONS

xx.02.010	Introduction.
xx.02.020	Administration.
xx.02.030	Interpretations.
xx.02.040	Financial Guarantees.
xx.02.050	Liability.
xx.02.060	Severability.

xx.02.010 Introduction. This Title was created to integrate land use planning regulations into a single code utilizing a common set of definitions and procedures.

xx.02.020 Administration. The Board of County Commissioners shall designate a Community Development Director who shall be responsible for the administration of this Title and related County planning provisions.

- A. The authority, responsibilities, and duties of the Community Development Director and his/her designee(s) shall include, but not be limited to:
1. Establishing and maintaining such application forms and administrative procedures as may be necessary to implement this Title;
 2. Interpreting County regulations, codes, and requirements and determining the applicability of this Title to proposed projects and development activities;
 3. Establishing and maintaining a fee schedule for all land use and building permit activities and any fee ordinances that may be approved by the Board of County Commissioners;
 4. Coordinate with Public Works to ensure standards for the design and construction of any public works or improvements that may be required as a condition of approval for any land use or building permit activity are met;
 5. Serving as the SEPA Responsible Official;
 6. Oversight of the review and approval of land use, shoreline, building permit, and related applications;
 7. Facilitating inspection and examination of structures or tracts of land, and to order in writing, remedies for any condition found to be in violation of the Pend Oreille County Development Regulations;
 8. The enforcement of county codes and regulations, the approval of compliance plans, the imposition and collection of fines for violations, issuance of Stop Work Orders, and/or the imposition of penalties;

9. Coordinating the activities of County Staff and Consultants involved in land use planning activities; and
10. Administering inter-local planning agreements for the coordinated delivery of planning services in the incorporated areas and designated Urban Growth Areas of the County.

xx.02.030 Interpretations. Wherever the requirements of this Title are at variance with the requirements of any other lawfully adopted rules, regulations, ordinances, deed restrictions or covenants to which the County is a party, the most restrictive or those imposing the higher standards shall govern.

- A. The Director of Community Development and/or his/her designee is authorized to make such interpretations of this Title as may be necessary to promote the streamlined implementation of the Comprehensive Plan, provide efficient development reviews, resolve conflicting requirements, clarify provisions, correct cross references, and/or to avoid unnecessary hardship; and
- B. Any person may submit a written request to the Community Development Director for a formal interpretation of the provisions of this Title or those codes referenced to this Title. The request shall reference the specific Titles, Chapters, or Sections in question and should include relevant background information and supporting documentation.

xx.02.040 Financial Guarantees. Prior to issuance of a permit or approval of a proposed development activity, the County may require an Applicant to provide a financial guarantee to assure compliance with the provisions of this Title, the conditions of required permits, and approved plans. Improvements and facilities that may require a financial guarantee by the Applicant may include, but is not limited to, temporary and permanent erosion and sedimentation control measures, drainage controls, activities in or near shorelines or environmentally sensitive areas, and restoration work.

- A. Financial guarantees shall be in a form acceptable to the County and will not be released until all work is completed in accordance with the approved plans and conditions of the permit. All work must be completed within the time limits as noted on the permit or the approved plan for the project. If not completed, the County may use the financial guarantee to complete the work as outlined in the permit or approved plans, or complete those items of work that would safeguard adjacent or downstream property owners or may deposit the financial guarantee in a designated account as contribution toward the cost of completing the work. Collection of the financial guarantee does not relieve the Applicant of the responsibility to complete the work and the County may act as necessary to insure completion of the work.
- B. All financial guarantees shall run continuously until released by the County and shall not be subject to an expiration or cancellation date.
- C. Applicants will be required to submit for County review and approval an estimate for the work to be accomplished, prepared by an engineer or qualified professional

based on current construction costs. The County will establish the minimum financial guarantee at 125 percent of the estimate to allow for inflation, engineering expenses and administrative costs should the County have to complete the work. The County shall retain from the funds all costs associated with administration, collection of the funds and completion of the guaranteed work.

- D. Upon receipt of acceptable documentation and verification by inspection, the County will release the applicable financial guarantee, provided that the County may retain a portion or require a new financial guarantee to ensure that the improvements are adequately maintained and perform as designed.

xx.02.050 Liability. The granting or approval of any structure or use shall not constitute a representation, guarantee, or warranty of any kind or nature by the County or any official or employee thereof, on the practicality or safety of any structure or use proposed and shall create no liability upon or cause of action against such public body, official, or employee for any damage that may result therefrom.

xx.02.060 Severability. If any provision of this Title or its application to any person or legal entity is held to be invalid, the remainder of this Title, or the application of this Title or the application of the provision to other persons or entities or circumstances shall not be affected.

CHAPTER XX.14 PROCESSING PROCEDURES

xx.14.010	Purpose.
xx.14.020	Project Review Classifications.
xx.14.030	Procedures for Class 1 Review.
xx.14.040	Procedures for Class 2 Review.
xx.14.050	Procedures for Class 3 Review.
xx.14.060	Procedures for Class 4 Review.
xx.14.070	Consolidated Permit Processing.
xx.14.080	Completeness Review.
xx.14.090	Notice of Application.
xx.14.100	Preliminary SEPA Determination.
xx.14.110	SEPA Threshold Determination.
xx.14.120	Determination of Consistency.
xx.14.130	Notice of Decision.
xx.14.140	Public Notice Requirements.
xx.14.145	Site Posting Requirements
xx.14.150	Appeals.
xx.14.160	Reapplications.

xx.14.010 Purpose. The purpose of this Chapter is to provide for effective and efficient administrative review of land use and development applications with consistent procedures for similar projects, and to combine procedural and substantive environmental reviews with the review of project permit applications under other applicable requirements. This Chapter is intended to provide a framework within which the consistency of project permit applications with the Comprehensive Plan and Development Regulations shall be determined.

A. The following is a brief summary of key land use decision-making roles:

1. The Board of County Commissioners is the legislative body of the County and is the only body which can adopt or amend an ordinance. The Board shall make the final decisions on Class 3 and Class 4 applications. The Board shall also make appointments to the Planning Commission, designate a County Community Development Director, and appoint a County Hearing Examiner(s);
2. The County Planning Commission is the planning advisory body to the Board of County Commissioners and shall have the authority to make recommendations to the Board of County Commissioners on certain Class 4 applications and on long range planning matters, and shall perform other duties as assigned by the Board of County Commissioners;
3. The Community Development Director shall have the authority to make decisions on Class 1 applications. It shall be the duty of the Community Development Director and his or her designee(s) to administer the provisions of this Title and to coordinate the implementation of all planning requirements and activities in

the County, and to interpret the provisions of this Code. The Community Development Director and all authorized County representatives are hereby empowered to cause any structure or tract of land to be inspected and examined, and to order, in writing, the remedying of any condition found to exist in violation of any provision of Pend Oreille County Code or ordinances;

4. The County Prosecuting Attorney shall advise the Board of County Commissioners, Planning Commission, and County Staff regarding the legal interpretations, applications, and the enforcement of this Title; and
5. The County Hearing Examiner shall be responsible for making decisions on certain Class 2 applications and performing other duties as assigned by the Board of County Commissioners.

xx.14.020 Project Review Classifications. Four classes of review are established for the purposes of administering this Title. These four classes, their appropriate decision-maker, hearing body, appellate body, and the types of permits included in each class are contained in the following Table:

C	Types of Permit	H e	D e	Ap p
C	Boundary Line Adjustment* Building Permit* Certificate of Occupancy* Clearing and Grading Permit* Code Enforcement Action* Code Interpretation* De Facto Segregation* Flood Plain Development Permit* Forest Practices Act Permit* Large Lot Segregation/Aggregation* Shoreline Authorizations* SEPA Action Short Plat / Final Short Plat (lots or less) Special Use Permit* Shoreline Substantial Development Permit Shoreline Variance (2)	N o n e	C o m m u n i t y D e v e l o	Hea r i n g E x a m i n e r

C	Conditional Use Permit Master Planned Resort Preliminary Binding Site Plan Preliminary Plat Approval (5+ lots) Reasonable Use Exception Recreation/Tourism Facility RV Park RV Resort Shoreline Conditional Use Permit (1) Vacation Rental Variance	H e a r i n g E x a m i n e r	H e a r i n g E x a m i n e r	Sup e r i o r C o u r t
C	-Final Plat Approval (7 lots or more)	N o	B o	Sup e
C	Comprehensive Plan Amendments Development Agreements (3) Development Regulation Revisions Future Land Use Map Amendments Shoreline Master Program Amendment (2) Site Specific Rezones	P l a n i n g C o m m	B o a r d o f C o u n t y	Gro w t h M a n a g e m e

Foot

notes:

- (1) Shoreline conditional use permits, and shoreline variances are subject to review and approval by the Department of Ecology and appeals are heard by the Shorelines Hearings Board.
- (2) Amendments to the Shoreline Master Program are subject to review and approval by the Department of Ecology and appeals are heard by the Growth Management Hearings Board.
- (3) Development agreements shall be reviewed and approved by the Board of County Commissioners in accordance with the Development Regulations and provisions of state law.

(*) These items do not require public notice or advertising.

xx.14.030 Procedures for Class 1 Review. Class 1 permit applications involve administrative action by the Community Development Director without an open record public hearing. The Hearing Examiner shall conduct an open record public hearing for appeals of decisions on Class 1 permits unless otherwise noted in this Title.

- A. Applications for Class 1 permits shall be processed by the County in accordance with the following general procedures unless the Applicant is notified in writing by the Community Development Director:
 - 1. Completeness review and Determination of Completeness;
 - 2. Issuance of a SEPA Threshold Determination, if required;
 - 3. Distribution of Notice of Application, if required;
 - 4. Review of written comments;
 - 5. Determination of Consistency; and
 - 6. Distribution of Notice of Decision.

xx.14.040 Procedures for Class 2 Review. Class 2 reviews require that an open record public hearing be conducted prior to making a decision.

- A. Applications for Class 2 permits shall be processed by the County in accordance with the following general procedures, unless the Applicant is notified in writing by the Community Development Director:
 - 1. Completeness review and Determination of Completeness;
 - 2. Distribution of a Notice of Application;
 - 3. Issuance of a SEPA Threshold Determination, if required;
 - 4. Preparation of a staff report containing relevant information about the application and a Determination of Consistency. This report may also include a staff recommendation and shall be made available to the public at or before the open record public hearing conducted by the

Hearing Examiner;

5. An open record public hearing shall be conducted by the Hearing Examiner, during which the Applicant shall be given the opportunity to present the proposed project and interested parties shall be allowed to make comments and submit written testimony; and
6. Hearing Examiner review and issuance of a Notice of Decision.

xx.14.050 Procedures for Class 3 Review. Class 3 reviews involve the final review and approval of applications by the Board of County Commissioners to verify that all conditions of preliminary approval have been met. As a result, all required public hearings have already been conducted and all required public notices have already been provided.

A. Applications subject to a Class 3 review shall be processed by the County in accordance with the following general procedures, unless the Applicant is notified in writing by the Community Development Director:

1. Preparation of a staff report identifying all conditions of approval, documenting that all conditions have been met, and identifying the steps that must be taken to finalize and record the proposed action.
2. Board of County Commissioner review and final action.

xx.14.060 Procedures for Class 4 Review. Decisions on all Class 4 permit applications shall be made by the Board of County Commissioners following an open record public hearing conducted by the Planning Commission.

A. It is the intent of the County to integrate the review of Class 4 permit applications with the annual Comprehensive Plan amendment and the periodic update processes prescribed in this Title, and as a result shall publish an annual schedule for submitting Class 4 permit applications, provided that applications for site specific rezones may be submitted at any time.

3. Docketing Process. Written requests from the public to amend the Comprehensive Plan, the Future Land Use Map, and/or the County Development Regulations together with all relevant supportive or explanatory material as determined to be applicable by staff in the application packet, shall be submitted to the Planning Department. The County shall establish a closing date for the acceptance of written requests, and such shall be advertised in accordance with the County's noticing requirements. All plan amendment requests shall be docketed for possible consideration for inclusion in the Comprehensive Plan. The docketed list of proposed amendments shall be presented to the Planning Commission within 60 days of the closing date. The Planning Commission shall make a recommendation to the Board of County Commissioners on whether or not to move forward on consideration of docketed amendments.

4. The Board of County Commissioners, after a recommendation from staff and the Planning Commission, can recommend that an amendment be processed in the current amendment cycle or that the amendment remain on the docket list for future consideration, or that the amendment be denied further consideration.
- A. The Board of County Commissioners or County Departments, in consultation with the Board, may initiate amendments to the County Development Regulations at any time.
- B. Applications for site specific amendments to the Pend Oreille County Future Land Use Map will include an amendment to the official zoning map of Pend Oreille County. Rezone requests that require an amendment to the Comprehensive Plan or the Future Land Use Map shall be processed during the annual comprehensive plan amendment process.
- C. In general terms, applications for Class 4 permits accepted for processing shall be processed by the County in accordance with the following procedures, unless the Applicant is notified in writing by the Community Development Director:
 5. Determination of Complete Application;
 6. Distribution of a Notice of Application;
 7. Issuance of a SEPA Threshold Determination, if required;
 8. Preparation of a staff report and staff recommendation that shall be made available for public review prior to the open record public hearing;
 9. An open record public hearing shall be conducted, during which the Applicant shall be given the opportunity to present the proposed amendment, and interested parties shall be allowed to make comments and submit written testimony;
 10. Distribution of the proposed amendments to state agencies, as appropriate, for review and comment;
 11. The recommendation of the Planning Commission along with a complete copy of the record shall be provided to the Board of County Commissioners for review prior to their decision (if applicable); and
 12. Board of County Commissioner review and action.

xx.14.070 Consolidated Permit Processing. It is the goal of the County to consolidate the permit processing for projects or development activities that require two or more permits or approvals. The Community Development Director shall determine the appropriate means of consolidating the processing of all permits and shall assign

the highest-class review classification of the individual permits being sought to the consolidated permit application (with Class 4 being the highest followed by Class 3, 2, and 1). This consolidation may include integrating public hearings, establishing unified comment periods, and/or concurrent reviews. The Community Development Director is authorized to make modifications to the procedural requirements of this Title in order to effectively consolidate project reviews.

xx.14.080 Completeness Review. All applications shall be submitted on such forms and in accordance with such procedures as may be prescribed by the County, provided that:

- A. All applications shall be signed by the property owner or show owner consent of the application by the agent acting on the owner's behalf;
- B. All applicable fees shall be submitted at the time of application unless otherwise specified;
- C. Prior to submitting any Class 2 applications, Applicants shall make an appointment for and attend a pre-application meeting with County Staff. The purpose of this meeting is to identify and discuss the proposed project or development activities, permit procedures, processing requirements, permit fees, schedules, and information that will be necessary for project review. The Community Development Director may invite representatives from County departments and other affected agencies to attend;
- D. A completed SEPA checklist shall be filed at the same time as an application for all permits, except when the County has determined the activity to be Categorically Exempt from the requirements of SEPA, when the County and Applicant agree that an EIS is required, the SEPA compliance for the proposed project has already been completed, or SEPA compliance has been initiated by another agency;
- E. Within 28 days of submittal, the County shall conduct a review of all application materials to determine if the application is complete and ready for processing. The County shall then make a Determination of Completeness and shall notify the Applicant. The County may choose to notify an applicant by mail, telephone, or email that an application is complete. If the County does not notify the applicant of completeness or incompleteness within 28 days of submitting the application, the application shall be considered complete on the 29th day. Notifications shall contain the following:
 - 1. That the application is complete and ready for processing or that the application is incomplete and what is necessary to make the application complete;
 - 2. To the extent known by the County, the identity of other permits required by the project application; and

3. To the extent known by the County, the identity of other agencies with jurisdiction over the application.
- F. Nothing in this Title shall limit the Community Development Director from incorporating the Notice of Application and Determination of Completeness into one document.
- G. The issuance of a Determination of Completeness shall not preclude the County from requesting additional information from the Applicant in order to complete the processing of an application.
- H. If the County determines an application is not complete, or that additional information is necessary to complete the review of the application, and the Applicant fails to respond to the request from the County within 15 days, the County shall notify the Applicant in writing that the application has lapsed and become void.

xx.14.090 Notice of Application. Following the issuance of a Determination of Completeness, the County shall issue a Notice of Application for all Class 2 and Class 4 project permit applications.

A. Notices of application shall include:

1. A description of the proposed action;
2. Identification of the permits and approvals that may be required and opportunities for public review and comment; and
3. SEPA actions taken or Preliminary SEPA Threshold Determinations, if any.

xx.14.100 Preliminary SEPA Determination. A preliminary SEPA Threshold Determination or Preliminary SEPA action may be included with Notice of Application if such preliminary actions have been made at the time the Notice of Application is issued. A preliminary SEPA Threshold Determination, or preliminary SEPA action, does not substitute, or in any way circumvent, the process for making a final SEPA Threshold Determination or in taking a SEPA action. Preliminary SEPA determinations are intended to encourage early public comment on project applications.

xx.14.110 SEPA Threshold Determinations. A Threshold Determination is required for any proposal that is not categorically exempt within ninety days of an application being deemed complete. All Threshold Determinations shall result in a Determination of Non-significance (DNS), or a Determination of Significance (DS), provided that the County may also issue a Mitigated Determination of Non-Significance (MDNS) based on conditions attached to the proposal, or on changes to, or clarifications of, the proposal made by the Applicant:

- A. After submission of an environmental checklist and prior to a Threshold Determination, the

County shall notify the Applicant if it is considering issuing a DS. As a result, the Applicant may clarify or change features of the proposal to mitigate the impacts which make the DS likely. If a proposal continues to have a probable significant adverse environmental impact, even with the mitigating measures, an EIS shall be prepared.

- B. If a preliminary SEPA Threshold Determination was not made in conjunction with a Notice of Application, and no probable significant adverse impacts are anticipated, a Determination of Non-Significance shall be issued, and a 14-day comment period may be required.
- C. If a pre-decision open record public hearing is required; the SEPA Threshold Determination must be issued at least 15 days before the hearing.
- D. Except for a Determination of Significance (DS), the County may not issue a decision on a project application until the expiration of the public comment period on the Notice of Application.
- E. If the County makes a SEPA Determination of Significance (DS) concurrently with the Notice of Application, the Notice of Application shall be combined with the Determination of Significance and Scoping Notice.
- F. Whenever the County makes a Threshold Determination, it shall seek to include the public notice for this SEPA action with the Notice of Application or Notice of Decision for any associated land use application(s) or permits, provided that:
 - 1. If no public notice is required for the permit or approval, the County shall give notice of the DNS or DS by publishing a notice in the County's Newspaper of Record;
 - 2. Whenever the County issues a DS, all public notices shall state the scoping procedure for the required EIS; and
 - 3. Whenever the County issues a DEIS (Draft EIS), or SEIS (Supplemental EIS), notice of the availability of those documents shall be given by at least 2 of the following methods:
 - 1. Indicating the availability of the DEIS or SEIS in any public notice required for an associated land use application or permit;
 - 2. Posting the property, for site-specific proposals;
 - 3. Publishing notice in the County's Newspaper of Record;
 - 4. Notifying public or private groups which have expressed interest in a certain proposal or in the type of proposal being considered;
 - 5. Notifying the news media; and/or

6. Publishing notice in agency newsletters and/or sending notice to agency mailing lists.

- G. Mitigation measures incorporated in the MDNS shall be deemed conditions of approval of the permit decision and may be enforced in the same manner as any term or condition of the permit or enforced in any manner specifically prescribed by the County.

xx.14.120 **Determination of Consistency.** As part of all project and application reviews, the County shall determine if a proposed project or development activity is consistent with applicable County development regulations, and the Goals and Policies of the adopted Comprehensive Plan.

- A. Nothing in this section shall limit the authority of the County in its review or mitigation of a project to adopt or otherwise rely on environmental analyses and requirements under other laws, as provided by Chapter 43.21C RCW.
- B. The County may determine that adopted comprehensive plans, sub-area plan elements of a comprehensive plan, development regulations, or other local, state or federal rules or laws provide adequate environmental analysis and mitigation of some or all specific probable adverse environmental impacts of a proposed action.

xx.14.130 **Notice of Decision.** A Notice of Decision shall be issued for all Class 2 applications. A Notice of Decision may not be issued until the expiration of the comment period on the Notice of Application.

- A. Notices of Decision shall include:
1. A description of the decision or actions taken;
 2. Any mitigation or conditions of approval required under applicable development regulations or under SEPA;
 3. If a SEPA threshold determination has not been issued previously, the Notice of Decision shall state this determination; and
 4. A description of applicable appeal procedures.

xx.14.140 **Public Notice Requirements.** For permit applications that require public notice the following provisions shall apply:

- A. These public notice requirements shall apply to the following unless otherwise specified:
1. Notices of Application;

2. Notices of Decisions;
 3. Public Hearing Notices;
 4. SEPA Threshold Determinations; and
 5. Notices of Appeals.
- B. All public notices will be mailed at least fifteen days prior to the date of any required public hearing and/or comment period to the:
1. Applicant;
 2. To the owners of all parcels within 300 feet of the boundaries of the parcel in question and any adjacent parcels under the ownership or control of the Project Sponsor;
 3. Agencies with jurisdiction;
 4. Potentially affected County Departments;
 5. Parties who have provided oral or written testimony on the permit and requested to be on the mailing list;
 6. Parties who have submitted written requests to receive notice; and
 7. Parties of Record.
- C. Public notices shall be published in the general newspaper of record at least fifteen days prior to the date of any public hearing and/or any public comment periods.
- D. Copies of public notices shall also be posted or available for review at the County Courthouse.
- E. In addition, Notices of Applications shall be posted in a highly visible location(s) on the site of the proposed activities in accordance with procedures established by the Community Development Director. The sign must be no smaller than 24" x 24" and must be of weather resistant construction.
- F. **Xx.14.145 Site Posting** All required site postings shall conform to the following requirements:
1. The following information must be contained in the site posting:
 - a. Notice of Public Hearing or Public Notice
 - b. Name of applicant
 - c. County file number

- d. Copy of site plan
- e. date, time, and location of hearing
- f. Date of end of public comment period

2. Site Posting must be removed within 24 hours after the date of the hearing but must remain in place until after the hearing has taken place.

xx.14.150 Appeals. All appeals of interpretations or actions regarding Class 1 and Class 2 Reviews shall be filed in a format prescribed by the County along with the required fee, within 14 days of the date of the interpretation or action. If the deadline to file an appeal falls on a weekend or on a County Holiday, the deadline shall become the next business day. The County shall mail written notice to all parties of record to apprise them of all open and closed record public appeal hearings and shall place a public notice in the County's Newspaper of Record at least fourteen days before the open record appeal hearing.

1. The Notice of Appeal shall specify the claimed error(s) and issue(s) which the Hearing Examiner is asked to consider, and shall specifically state all grounds for such appeal. Issues or grounds of appeal which are not so identified need not be considered by the Hearing Examiner;
 2. The Appellants and any Respondents to the Notice of Appeal shall have the opportunity to present oral and written arguments and evidence during open record appeal hearings. Oral argument shall be confined to the established record and to any alleged errors in the decision;
 3. Following an appeal hearing, the Hearing Examiner may affirm, reverse or modify the decision of record, and shall adopt its own written findings and conclusions in support of its decision; and
 4. The County may require an Applicant and/or the Appellant to reimburse the County for the cost of preparing materials to be used during open or closed record hearings including but not limited to the cost of copying, taping, and/or transcribing a certified record of the proceedings.
- B. Requests to appeal Class 4 decisions, must be filed with the Eastern Washington Growth Management Hearings Board or in accordance with the laws of Washington State.
- C. Appeals of SEPA threshold Determinations or SEPA actions shall be combined with any appeals of associated applications or permits.
- D. Except for the appeal of a SEPA Determination of Significance, no more than one open public record hearing and no more than one closed record appeal may occur on a single permit application or master application.
- E. Pursuant to WAC 197-11-680, the appeals of the following shall not be consolidated with a hearing or appeal on the underlying application:

1. An appeal of a determination of significance;
2. An appeal of a procedural determination made by the County when the County is a project proponent, or is funding a project, and chooses to conduct its review under SEPA prior to submitting an application for a project permit. Subsequent appeals of substantive determinations by an agency with jurisdiction over the proposed project shall be allowed under the SEPA appeal procedures of the agency with jurisdiction.
3. An appeal of a procedural determination made by an agency on a non-project action.

xx.14.160 Reapplications. Applications subject to a Class 2 or 4 review may not be resubmitted for at least 12 months from the date that the previous application for the same or a substantially similar project, as determined by the County, was denied or terminated.

CHAPTER XX.18 ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

- xx.18.010 Purpose.**
- xx.18.020 Substantive Authority.**
- xx.18.030 Adoption of SEPA Rules.**
- xx.18.040 Designation of SEPA Responsible Official.**
- xx.18.050 Categorical Exemptions.**
- xx.18.060 Preparation of EIS.**

xx.18.010 Purpose. The purpose of this Chapter is to highlight the environmental review requirements of the County and to integrate the provisions of the Washington State Growth Management Act and the State Environmental Policy Act.

xx.18.020 Substantive Authority. The regulations set forth in this Chapter are supplementary to those incorporated by the State of Washington.

- A. The County may attach conditions to a permit or approval for the proposal so long as:
 - 1. Such conditions are necessary to mitigate specific probable adverse environmental documents prepared pursuant to this Chapter;
 - 2. Such conditions are in writing;
 - 3. The mitigation measures included in such conditions are capable of being accomplished;
 - 4. The County has considered whether other local, state or federal mitigation measures applied to the proposal are sufficient to mitigate the identified impacts; and
 - 5. Such conditions are based on regulations in this Title and cited in the decision document.
- B. The County may deny a permit or approval for a proposal on the basis of a SEPA review so long as:
 - 1. A finding is made that approving the proposals would result in probable significant adverse environmental impacts that are identified in a FEIS (Final EIS) or final SEIS prepared pursuant to this Chapter;

2. A finding is made that there are no mitigation measures capable of being accomplished that are sufficient to mitigate the identified impact; and
 3. The denial is based on one or more regulations identified in this Title and identified in writing in the decision document.
- C. The County designates and adopts by reference the following as the basis for the County's exercise of authority pursuant to this section:
1. The current Pend Oreille County Comprehensive Plan:
 2. The current Pend Oreille County Shoreline Management Plan:

xx.18.030 Adoption of SEPA Rules. The County adopts Chapter 197-11 of the Washington Administrative Code (WAC) by reference unless otherwise noted or modified by the provisions of this Title.

xx.18.040 Designation of SEPA Responsible Official. For those proposed projects, development activities, or actions for which the County is the lead agency, the SEPA Responsible Official shall be the Community Development Director or his/her designee.

xx.18.050 Categorical Exemptions. All proposed projects or development activities are subject to the provisions of this Chapter and WAC 197-11 except those activities that are identified in WAC 197-11-800 as being categorically exempt from SEPA, provided that:

- A. The following new construction activities are exempt from the provisions of this Chapter and WAC 197-11 unless the site contains critical areas:
 1. The construction or location of up to four (4) dwelling units;
 2. The construction of a barn, loafing shed, farm equipment storage building, produce storage, or packing structure, or similar agricultural structure, covering up to 30,000 square feet, provided that said structure complies with all other provisions of the County code and is to be used by the property owner or his or her agent in the conduct of permitted farming of the property;
 3. The construction of an office, school, commercial, recreational, service, or storage building with up to 12,000 square feet and associated parking facilities designed for no more than 40 automobiles;

4. The construction of a parking lot designed for up to forty (40) automobiles; or
 5. Any landfill or excavation of 500 cubic yards throughout the total lifetime of the fill or excavation.
- B. The County's determination that a proposal is exempt shall be final and not subject to appeal. If a proposal is exempt, none of the procedural requirements of this Chapter apply to the proposal. The County shall not require completion of an environmental checklist for an exempt proposal.
- C. If a proposal includes exempt and nonexempt actions, the County may authorize exempt actions prior to compliance with the procedural requirements of this Chapter, except that the County shall not give authorization for:
1. Any nonexempt action;

xx.18.060 Preparation of EIS. Preparation and issuance of a draft and final EIS (DEIS and FEIS) or a draft and final supplemental EIS (SEIS) is the responsibility of the County. The DEIS and FEIS or draft and final SEIS shall be prepared by a qualified consultant selected by the County in consultation with the proposed Project Sponsor. All costs associated with the preparation and issuance of an EIS document shall be the responsibility of the Applicant or proposed Project Sponsor in accordance with the provisions of the County fee schedule and/or voluntary cost sharing agreement.

CHAPTER XX.22 CONCURRENCY MANAGEMENT

Sections:

- xx.22.010 Purpose.**
- xx.22.020 Applicability.**
- xx.22.030 Transportation Concurrency Review Procedures.**
- xx.22.040 Transportation Concurrency Mitigation Methods.**
- xx.22.050 Utility Concurrency Management.**

xx.22.010 Purpose. The purpose of this Chapter is to *ensure that adequate public facilities are available when the impacts of development occur*. This means that facilities will have the capacity to serve development without decreasing levels of service below locally established minimums, and that the facilities or services are in place or that a financial commitment is in place to provide the facilities or services within a specified time.

xx.22.020 Applicability. All proposed projects or development activities must be reviewed for transportation and utility concurrency, provided that the County may establish an expedited concurrency review process for activities that do not meet SEPA Thresholds.

xx.22.030 Transportation Concurrency Review Procedures. The County shall utilize the following procedures for evaluating all projects or development activities for concurrency, unless the Applicant is otherwise notified:

A. Certificate of Concurrency.

1. The County shall complete a transportation concurrency evaluation at the time a development permit is applied for or during the course of permit review. The review shall conclude with a determination that the proposed project meets the level of service standards whereby a Certificate of Concurrency shall be issued and attached or incorporated to the development permit approval. When a project is determined to have not passed level of service standards the Certificate of Concurrency shall be conditioned in a manner that satisfies the requirements of this Chapter, or the project shall not be approved.
2. The Applicant shall provide the County with all information necessary to complete the concurrency evaluation on the proposed development. It shall be the responsibility of the Applicant to provide studies, surveys, traffic counts, engineering review or any other items determined to be necessary for an accurate concurrency evaluation.

3. A Certificate of Concurrency shall be accorded the same terms and conditions as those for the underlying development permit. If a development permit time line is extended the certificate shall also be extended for the same time duration. A Certificate of Concurrency shall be valid only for the development permit approved for the same parcel and may be transferable to any new owner(s) of the parcel to which it was issued.
4. A Certificate of Concurrency shall apply only to the specific land uses, densities, intensities and project described in the application and project permit. A concurrency certificate is valid for any modification of the permits for which the certificate was issued so long as such modification does not require the Applicant to obtain a new project permit.

B. Traffic Impact Calculations.

1. Trip Generation. Traffic calculations shall be based on the trip generation average described within the latest available edition of the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) trip generation manual for the particular type and extent of the development being proposed.
2. Concurrency Test. The projected number of trips generated by a proposed development shall be subtracted from existing or new transportation capacity of the impacted transportation facility. If projected demand is less than available capacity the project is not averse to level of service standards and shall be issued a Certificate of Concurrency.

xx.22.040 Transportation Concurrency Mitigation Methods. The County shall use the following procedures and criteria to review and approve the adequacy of mitigation methods unless the Applicant is otherwise notified in writing:

- A. If mitigation is determined necessary to maintain level of service standards for an impacted transportation facility the Applicant may choose among the following actions subject to County review and approval:
 1. Reduce the size of the project until levels of service standards are met;
 2. Enter into a legally binding development agreement with the County whereby all required improvements will be constructed and completed within six years of the development approval date which also ensures that the financing will be available to pay for the improvements;

3. Be subject to a development approval conditioned that the required improvements be completed prior to the issuance of building permits, final plat or site plan approvals associated with the development;
4. Propose transportation demand management strategies to reduce vehicle trips generated by the project development; or
5. Await the County's completion of mitigating improvements if such improvements are underway or planned as part of the County's six-year transportation improvement plan; or
6. Any combination of the above.

B. Acceptable impact mitigation requires a finding of the following:

1. The mitigation contributes to transportation facility performance and established level of service standards;
2. The mitigation is consistent with the County's Comprehensive Plan;
3. Any improvements to an intersection or roadway do not shift traffic to residential areas or to other intersections where there is no mitigation being proposed;
4. Any adverse environmental impacts of the facility improvements may be reasonably minimized or eliminated; and
5. The improvements are consistent with the County's engineering standards.

xx.22.050 Utility Concurrency Management. All Applicants shall submit, subject to County review and approval, documentation that adequate provisions have been made to ensure that public facilities are in place or can reasonably be provided to serve the proposed development. This shall include but is not limited to; fire and emergency medical services, law enforcement, electrical service, water and sewer, and public health facilities.

DRAFT

CHAPTER XX.26 ZONING CONTROLS

xx.26.010 Purpose.

xx.26.020 Legal Lots.

xx.26.030 Establishment of Zoning Districts.

xx.26.040 Permitted and Conditional Uses.

xx.26.050 Development Standards.

xx.26.060 Rural Overlay.

xx.26.070 Essential Public Facilities.

xx.26.010 Purpose. The purpose of this Chapter is to establish zoning controls to guide land use decisions in accordance with the provisions of the Pend Oreille County Comprehensive Plan and to promote the general health, safety and welfare of County residents, maintain the rural character, customs and culture of the County, safeguard the public interest in the preservation and conservation of natural resources, and to preserve designated agricultural, timber, and mineral lands of long term commercial significance.

xx.26.020 Legal Lots. All legal lots may be developed in accordance with the provisions of this Title and the Goals and Policies of the Comprehensive Plan provided that:

- A. In the event there is a question regarding the legal status of a lot, the property owner of the lot(s) in question may request that the Community Development Director make an administrative decision on the status of the lot in consultation with the County Assessor and the County Prosecuting Attorney based on information provided by the property owner. This decision shall be a Class 1 decision and made in accordance with the procedural requirements of this Title.
- B. In the event that the strict and literal interpretation of this Title serves to deny a property owner all reasonable use of their property, the property owner may apply for a reasonable use exception and may request the minimal relief necessary to enable the reasonable use of their property.
- C. If a river, County road, public right-of-way, or railroad right-of way has bisected a legal lot, the Community Development Director may approve, in consultation with the County Assessor and County Prosecuting Attorney, a request from the property owner to assign separate parcel numbers to each parcel that was previously created by this de facto segregation. A de facto segregation may not result in creating a non-conforming parcel. This decision shall be a Class 1

decision and made in accordance with the procedural requirements of this Title.

xx.26.030 Establishment of Zoning Districts. The following zoning districts are established in accordance with the provisions of the *Pend Oreille County Comprehensive Plan*:

- A. Rural Residential-5. The residential density of this zoning district is 1 dwelling unit per 5 acres. This zoning district is comprised of parcels with slopes less than 15%, well served for access by State and County roads, or areas that are already developed or platted with lots five acres in size or smaller.
- B. Rural Residential-10. The residential density of this zoning district is 1 dwelling unit per 10 acres. This zoning district includes parcels with slopes over 15%, have access via State or County roads, or areas that can provide a transition to Agricultural or Forest Resource lands.
- C. Rural-20. The residential density of this zoning district is 1 dwelling unit per 20 acres. These areas have steep topography, limited access via State and County roads, or areas that can provide a transition to Natural Resource lands.
- D. Rural-40. The residential density of this zoning district is 1 dwelling unit per 40 acres. This zoning district is beyond the existing all-weather county road system or private access network.
- E. Natural Resource Lands-20. The residential density of this zoning district is 1 dwelling unit per 20 acres. Parcels within this zone must have approved road access and designated as Timber, or Agricultural Lands, or currently in use as a mine and participate in a tax exemption program.
- F. Natural Resource Lands-40. The residential density of this zoning district is 1 dwelling unit per 40 acres. Parcels within this zone have no road access and must be designated as Timber, or Agricultural Lands, or currently in use as a mine and participate in a tax exemption program.
- G. Industrial Lands – These lands are well suited for industrial uses due to their historic uses, proximity to transportation systems, or, are served (or can be served) by adequate utilities to support an industrial use.

- H. Parks and Recreation – These parcels are under the ownership or management of Local, State, or Federal agencies and are used for recreational purposes.
- I. Commercial – These lands are generally located in areas with higher populations, are well served by a major road network, and are served (or can be served) by adequate utilities for a commercial use.
- J. Tribal Lands. The lands within this zone that are located within the Reservation boundary are under the jurisdiction of the Kalispel Tribe and all proposed development activities and uses are subject to approval by the Kalispel Tribe. Lands outside of the Reservation that are owned by the Kalispel Tribe fall under the jurisdiction of the County regulations.

1.

xx.26.040 Permitted and Conditional Uses. Land uses shall be permitted in accordance with the Table of Permitted Uses, provided that:

- A. Only those uses identified with a P (Permitted), or C (Permitted only through the issuance of a Conditional Use Permit) may be approved. Those uses identified with an X are not permitted in that zone.
 - 1. The permissibility of uses not specifically listed in the Table of Permitted Uses, or any questions about the interpretation of this Table, shall be addressed through an administrative code interpretation utilizing the most recent edition of the *North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Manual* as determined by the County, and the intent of each zoning district.
 - 2. Uses not specifically identified as permissible (P, or C), or authorized through an administrative code interpretation, may not be approved.

xx.26.050 Development Standards. The following standards shall apply to all proposed developments and land use activities, unless otherwise specifically noted in this Title:

- A. Clustering of Dwellings. Approved dwelling units may be clustered on a lot or within a subdivision provided that:

1. The overall density of the development complies with the density of the zoning district in which the lot is located; and
2. The undeveloped portion of the lot is preserved in an open space tract, or similar means approved by the County, and/or a restriction is recorded on the face of the plat or on the Title of the lot that precludes further development or subdivision of the lot in excess of County standards.

B. Setbacks and Buffering.

1. All uses that may be permitted may only be approved based on a finding that adequate provisions have been made for setbacks and buffering from neighboring properties.
 - a. Agricultural buildings shall be set back from other buildings and property lines at least a distance equal to the structure's height above natural grade.
 - b. All development permits, and building permits issued for development activities on, or within five hundred feet of, lands designated as agricultural lands, open range lands, forest lands, or mineral resource lands, contain a notice that the subject property is within or near designated agricultural lands, open range lands, forest lands, or mineral resource lands on which a variety of commercial activities may occur that are not compatible with residential development.
 - c. Impacts to neighboring properties shall be, minimized, mitigated, or avoided, including noise, light and glare, solid waste handling, odors, traffic, operating hours, signs and similar sources of conflict.

C. Parking. Commercial and industrial uses may be approved only based on a finding by the appropriate hearing body that adequate provisions have been made for off-street parking and safe access to public roads, with the number of points of access to arterial roads being limited to the requirements of the County Road Department or WSDOT.

D. Water Access. All applications for development activities fronting, near, or proposing to access a river, lake, stream, or other body of water shall include, subject to County review and approval, a Water Access Management Plan. This plan shall be processed in accordance with the procedures for any associated permits, and shall include, but is not limited to:

1. Identification of the proposed water related uses;

2. Proposed measures to stabilize the bank or shorelines and to preserve the natural environment;
 3. The location and type of proposed access;
 4. Proposed parking plans;
 5. Storm water management plans;
 6. Public health and safety facilities;
 7. Lighting, landscaping, and protective buffers;
 8. Proposed measures to comply with the requirements of this Title, the Comprehensive Plan, the Shoreline Master Program, and other applicable local, state, and federal permits and approvals; and
 9. Documentation that the proposed use will not exceed the natural capacity of the water body and that it will not adversely affect environmentally sensitive areas.
- E. Road Standards. At the time of project approval, all land use applications and development activities must conform with the current provisions of the *Pend Oreille County Road Regulations and Standards*, provided that:
1. The County Public Works Director shall be responsible for the administration of the *Road Regulations and Standards*;
 2. Whenever the requirements of the *Road Regulations and Standards* are at variance with the provisions of this Title, the more restrictive or those imposing the higher standard shall prevail; and
 3. Any person may submit a written request to the Public Works Director for a formal interpretation of the provisions of the *Road Regulations or Standards*. The request shall reference the specific Titles, Chapters, or Sections in question and should include relevant background information and supporting documentation.

xx.26.060 Rural Overlay Zone.

- A. The purpose of this zone is to identify rural areas that may be suitable for more intensive development and to establish standards to promote compatible land uses and economic development. Upon the completion of sub-area plans or other form of Zoning classification, some or all of the following areas as defined on the current Future Land Use and Zoning Maps, may be designated by a Rural Overlay in accordance with the provisions of the Laws of Washington State:
1. Highway 2 Corridor from the intersection with Highway 211 to the Newport UGA;

2. Highway 2 Corridor from the intersection with Highway 211 to the Spokane County line;
3. Sacheen Lake;
4. Diamond Lake;
5. Highway 211 Corridor from Deer Valley Road to Fertile Valley Road;
6. LeClerc Road Corridor from the Pend Oreille River Bridge at Usk south to the Idaho State line;
7. Highway 20 Corridor from the Cusick UGA south to the intersection with Highway 211;
8. Highway 20 Corridor from Outpost to Blueslide; and
9. Highway 20 and Highway 31 intersection (Tiger).

xx.26.070 Essential Public Facilities. The Washington State Growth Management Act directs that no comprehensive plan or development regulation may preclude the siting of essential public facilities. The location and permitting of essential public facilities shall be guided by the policies of the Pend Oreille County Comprehensive Plan and the provisions of this Title, provided that:

- A. Essential public facilities may be permitted as a conditional use provided that:
 1. The County may require that alternative sites be identified and evaluated;
 2. Essential public facilities requiring urban levels of service should be located in urban growth areas; and
 3. Essential public facilities should not be located in or be incompatible with designated Natural Resource Lands.
- B. The County may require an extensive public involvement process to ensure that the public and affected property owners are actively involved throughout the pre-application and application review.
- C. The County may require a multi-jurisdictional review process if the facility serves a regional, Statewide, or national need.
- D. All costs associated with the processing of the required permits and approvals of an essential public facility shall be paid by the Applicant.
- E. An analysis of the facility's impact on County finances shall be undertaken. Mitigation of adverse financial impacts shall be required.

F. In addition to the general criteria for conditional uses, the following criteria shall be used to evaluate applications involving essential public facilities:

1. Whether there is a public need for the facility;
2. The impact of the facility on the surrounding uses and environment;
3. Whether the design of the facility or the operation of the facility can be conditioned, or the impacts otherwise mitigated, to make the facility compatible with the rural character of the county and the environment;
4. Whether a package of incentives can be developed that would make siting the facility within the community more acceptable;
5. Whether the factors that make the facility difficult to site can be modified to increase the range of available sites or to minimize impacts on affected areas and the environment;
6. The extent to which the proposed essential public facility is consistent with the County and local Comprehensive Plans; and
7. Essential public facilities shall comply with any applicable State siting and permitting requirements.

CHAPTER XX.26.070 G

Airport (AP) Overlay

xx.26.070G.010	Intent.
xx.26.070G.020	Statutory Authority.
xx.26.070G.030	Applicability.
xx.26.070G.040	Description of Airport Runways.
xx.26.070G.050	Description of Overlay Zone.
xx.26.070G.060	Preexisting Uses.
xx.26.070G.070	Prohibited Uses within Compatible Use Zones.
xx.26.070G.080	Development Standards.

xx.26.070G.010 Intent. The intent of the airport (AP) overlay zone district is to protect the viability of the Ione Municipal Airport as a significant resource to the community by encouraging compatible land uses and densities, and reducing hazards that may endanger the lives and property of the public and aviation users. The airport (AP) overlay zone district identifies a series of compatible use zones designed to minimize such hazards.

xx.26.070G.020 Statutory Authority. The Joint Airport Zoning Board (“JAZB”) was lawfully created under the Airport Zoning Act, RCW 14.12.030(2), by joint Resolutions passed, respectively, by the Council of the Town of Ione, Washington, and the Pend Oreille County Board of Commissioners (“BOCC”); the Airport Zoning Commission was lawfully created under RCW 14.12.070(2) by JAZB Resolution.

This chapter is adopted pursuant to RCW 36.70.547 and RCW 36.70A.510, as written or hereafter amended, that require a county, city or town to enact development regulations to discourage the siting of incompatible land uses adjacent to general aviation airports.

xx.26.070G.030 Applicability. Provisions of this chapter shall apply to all lands, buildings, structures, natural features and uses located within the airport (AP) overlay zone district as depicted in the Airport Airspace Plan drawings included in Chapter 6 of the 2009 Airport Layout Plan (“ALP”) Update for the Ione Municipal Airport, which are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein, except that the provisions of this chapter shall not apply to any use that is defined by federal or State regulatory guidance as an aviation use. All uses and activities are at all times subject to the zoning regulations in effect for the underlying zoning district. Where the requirements and restrictions imposed by the airport (AP) overlay zone district conflict with the requirements of the underlying zoning district, the more restrictive requirements shall be applied.

xx.26.070G.040 Description of Airport Runways. The Town of Ione, Washington, owns the Ione Municipal Airport (“Robert Houston Davis Airport”), Site 26240.5A, WSDOT Aviation ID S23, a general purpose public airport located in northern Pend Oreille County approximately two miles south of the Town of Ione, which provides a single paved and lighted aircraft runway, designated in Chapter 2 of the ALP as Runway 15/33, which is

4,059 feet long by 45 feet wide, oriented in a northwest - southeast alignment, and which is in operation under day and night visual rules (“VFR”). Runway 15/33 does not currently have instrument approach capabilities.

xx.26.070G.050 Description of Overlay Zone. An airport (AP) overlay zone district is hereby created that is comprised of five compatible use zones. The compatible use zones are established to carry out the provisions of this chapter and to promote land use compatibility on lands within, adjacent to and in the vicinity of the Ione Municipal Airport. The five compatible use zones, as determined by the overlay drawings delineated in Chapter 6 of the ALP, consist of the following:

- a. Zone 1: Runway Protection Zone.
- b. Zone 2: Inner-Approach/Departure Zone.
- c. Zone 3: Inner Turning Zone.
- d. Zone 4: Outer Approach/Departure Zone.
- e. Zone 5: Sideline Zone.

xx.26.070G.060 Preexisting Uses.

a. Nothing contained herein shall require any change in the construction or alteration of any structure, if the construction or alteration of such was vested by recorded final plat or approved building permit prior to the effective date of this chapter.

b. Destruction. The owner of any preexisting use or structure legally constructed prior to the effective date of this chapter which, as a result of fire, explosion or other casualty is destroyed, shall be allowed to rebuild, reconstruct or rehabilitate the same preexisting use of the same size (gross square feet) on the same parcel, provided the use complies with the following:

- (1) The use complies with the height standards of the underlying zoning district;
- (2) The use is permitted in the underlying zoning district.

c. Expansion of Preexisting Uses. Any preexisting use legally constructed prior to the effective date of this chapter may be expanded, altered or otherwise enlarged if the use meets the following:

- (1) The use is not listed as a prohibited use by other sections of this chapter;
- (2) The use complies with the standards set forth in 26.070G.080;

- (3) The use complies with the height standards of the underlying zoning district;
- (4) The use is permitted in the underlying zoning district.

xx.26.070G.070 Prohibited Uses within Compatible Use Zones. Uses listed in this section are prohibited, except for those uses permitted pursuant to 26.070G.060. A use or building is deemed to be within the applicable compatible use zone if any portion of the use or building touches or extends into the applicable zone. The mere application of the zone on a tract of land upon which such use or building is located or proposed to be located shall not prohibit otherwise authorized development on the portion of the tract outside of the zone.

a. Zone 1 - Runway Protection Zone - Prohibited Uses.

- (1) Residential dwellings;
- (2) Storm water wet ponds;
- (3) Active recreational facilities (defined for the purposes of this chapter as leisure activities, usually performed with others, often requiring equipment and taking place at prescribed places, sites or fields. The term “active recreation” includes, but is not limited to, swimming, tennis, basketball and other court games, baseball, football or other field sports, golf and playground activities);
- (4) Schools, preschool/child care facilities, child day care centers, churches, hospitals, senior housing facilities, rest homes and group foster homes;
- (5) Uses that:
 - (a) Create lighting that diminishes the ability of pilots to distinguish between airport lights and non-airport lights;
 - (b) Create electrical interference with navigational signals or radio communication between the airport and aircraft;
 - (c) Create dust, smoke or other emissions that result in impairment of visibility for pilots.

b. Zone 2 - Inner-Approach/Departure Zone - Prohibited Uses.

- (1) Multifamily dwellings;
- (2) Active recreational facilities;
- (3) Schools, preschool/child care facilities, child day care centers, churches, hospitals, senior housing facilities, rest homes and group foster homes;
- (4) Uses that:
 - (a) Create lighting that diminishes the ability of pilots to distinguish between airport lights and non-airport lights;
 - (b) Create electrical interference with navigational signals or radio communication between the airport and aircraft;

- (c) Create dust, smoke or other emissions that result in impairment of visibility for pilots.

c. Zone 3 - Inner Turning Zone - Prohibited Uses.

- (1) Multifamily dwellings;
- (2) Active recreational facilities;
- (3) Schools, preschool/child care facilities, child day care centers, churches, hospitals, senior housing facilities, rest homes and group foster homes;
- (4) Uses that:
 - (a) Create lighting that diminishes the ability of pilots to distinguish between airport lights and non-airport lights;
 - (b) Create electrical interference with navigational signals or radio communication between the airport and aircraft;
 - (c) Create dust, smoke or other emissions that result in impairment of visibility for pilots.

d. Zone 4 - Outer Approach/Departure Zone - Prohibited Uses.

- (1) Multifamily dwellings;
- (2) Schools, preschool/child care facilities, child day care centers, churches, hospitals, senior housing facilities, rest homes and group foster homes;
- (3) Uses that:
 - (a) Create lighting that diminishes the ability of pilots to distinguish between airport lights and non-airport lights;
 - (b) Create electrical interference with navigational signals or radio communication between the airport and aircraft;
 - (c) Create dust, smoke or other emissions that result in impairment of visibility for pilots.

e. Zone 5 - Sideline Zone - Prohibited Uses.

- (1) Multifamily dwellings;
- (2) Schools, preschool/child care facilities, child day care centers, churches, hospitals, senior housing facilities, rest homes and group foster homes;
- (3) Uses that:
 - (a) Create lighting that diminishes the ability of pilots to distinguish between airport lights and non-airport lights;
 - (b) Create electrical interference with navigational signals or radio communication between the airport and aircraft;
 - (c) Create dust, smoke or other emissions that result in impairment of visibility for pilots.

xx.26.070G.080 Development Standards. Development standards are necessary to protect the health, safety, welfare and quality of life of the general public, property owners, airport operators, and aviation community, and also to ensure compatible land uses in the vicinity of the airport. Development standards imposed within the airport overlay zone district are in addition to the development standards of the underlying zoning district. Where standards imposed by the airport overlay zone district conflict with the standards of the underlying zoning district, the more restrictive standard shall be applied. Mixed use development that proposes both residential and nonresidential uses must meet applicable standards in both subsections below.

a. Residential standards. Residential land divisions, otherwise permitted by Pend Oreille County land use regulations, located within compatible use zones 3, 4 or 5 shall meet the following standards:

(1) The land division is approved as a clustered development with the residential lots located as far away from the runway centerline as possible.

(2) An open space area is provided on the project site. The purpose of this open space area is to provide sites that are suitable for emergency landing of aircraft. The required minimum size of this open space area is one-half acre or ten percent of the gross site area, whichever is greater. This open space area may be used to fulfill other applicable open space/park requirements for residential developments; provided, that active recreation facilities and above ground storm water ponds and infiltration facilities shall not be located in this open space area. This open space area should be contiguous to other open space areas within or adjacent to the project site, and may include wetlands and their buffers and other critical areas.

b. Nonresidential Standards. All nonresidential developments and uses shall meet the following intensity standards; provided, however, that these standards do not apply to preexisting uses as described in 26.070G.060b. The building code as adopted by Pend Oreille County shall be used for determining the building occupant load factor. For developments proposing two or more uses, the calculation must incorporate the occupant load factor and acreage for the entire development. For development involving land or buildings split by a compatible use zone boundary, only that portion of the land or building(s) located within the compatible use zone shall be subject to the standards below.

(1) Zone 1: twenty people per acre maximum;

(2) Zone 2: sixty people per acre maximum;

(3) Zone 3: one hundred twenty-five people per acre maximum;

(4) Zone 4: one hundred thirty-five people per acre maximum;

(5) Zone 5: one hundred fifty people per acre maximum.

People per acre shall be calculated as follows:

Step 1. Building size (gross square feet) divided by occupant load factor (square feet per occupant as set forth in the building code) equals maximum building occupancy.

Step 2. For retail and office uses only: maximum building occupancy multiplied by 0.50 equals adjusted maximum building occupancy.

Step 3. Maximum building occupancy divided by gross site acreage equals people per acre.

Note: A parking structure shall be excluded from the calculation unless the structure is the primary use of the site.

c. Flammable and Combustible Materials. Flammable and combustible liquids and specifications for fuel storage shall be in accordance with the fire code, as adopted by Pend Oreille County.

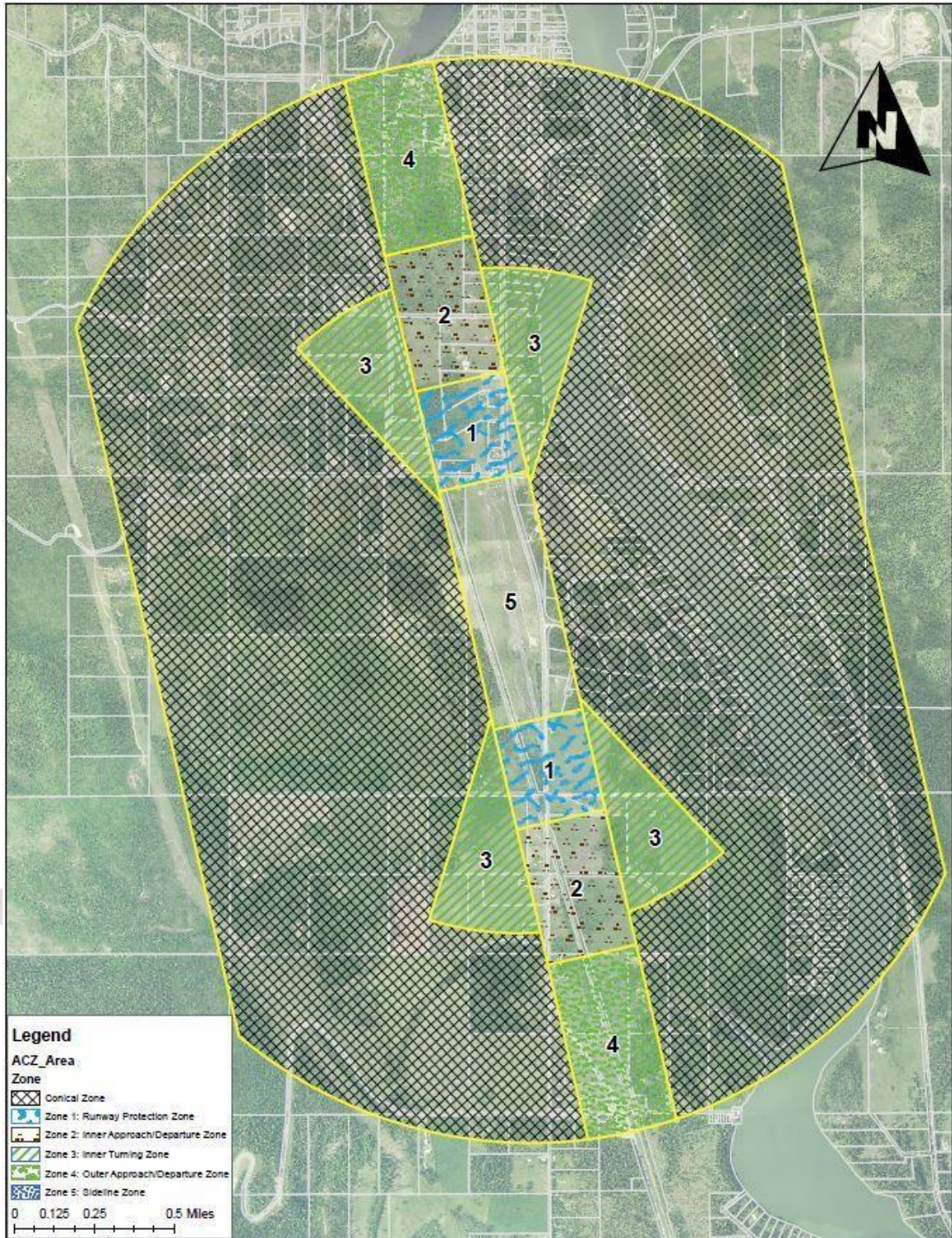
d. Noise Insulation. Noise insulation for new structures shall be in accordance with the building code as adopted by Pend Oreille County.

e. Disclosure Statement. A disclosure statement shall be recorded with the Pend Oreille County auditor for subdivisions, short subdivisions, binding site plans and building permits for any new building or expansion of an existing building located within the airport overlay zone district. The disclosure statement shall state that the property is located within the airport overlay zone district in which a variety of aviation activities occur, which may include but are not limited to: noise, vibration, chemicals, odors, hours of operation and other associated activities.

f. Land Divisions.

(1) A new lot proposed to be created by a land division shall not result in an increase in intensity on the newly created lot when the existing lot contains a nonresidential use that exceeds the intensity standards of subsection b of this section.

(2) A nonresidential use that complies with the intensity standards of subsection b of this section may proceed with a land division if the new lot to be created contains adequate gross site acreage such that the use of the new lot also meets the intensity standards of subsection b of this section.



Airport Overlay Zone - Figure 26.070G.050

CHAPTER XX.30
DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

Sections:

- xx.30.010 Off-Premise Sign Regulations.**
- xx.30.020 Outdoor Lighting Standards.**
- xx.30.030 Clearing, Grading, and Stormwater Management.**

- A. **Purpose.** The purpose of this section is to protect the general health, safety and welfare of County residents and the traveling public as well as their general aesthetic views within the County.
- B. **Applicability.** Off-premise sign regulations shall apply to any person, firm, corporation or business wanting to construct or erect an off-premise sign within the unincorporated portion of Pend Oreille County. Safety signs are excluded.
- C. **Design Criteria.** All off premise signs larger than 3 square feet shall be designed, constructed, and maintained in accordance with County Building Codes, all applicable ordinances, and the following standards:
- 1 Off premise signs may not be located on private property without the written approval of the property owner.
 2. No off-premise sign may be located on County property or in the rights-of-way owned by the County or the State of Washington.
 3. No off-premise sign may be located any closer than 660 feet (or line of site from approach to access road) to any dwelling unit, except the dwelling unit(s) owned by the owner of the site on which the sign is located. This distance may be reduced if all of the property owners within 660' of the proposed off premise sign provide an affidavit that they are knowledgeable about the proposed site and design of the sign and have no objections.
 4. No off-premise sign shall interfere with public safety.
 5. No off-premise sign shall be larger than 32 square feet;

6. No off-premise sign shall be taller than 15 feet in height as measured from the top of the sign to the surface of the existing grade adjacent to the sign.
7. Utility Poles and trees shall not be used to display signs.
8. All illuminated signs must meet the standards set forth in Ch. Xx.30.020 (Outdoor Lighting Standards) of the Pend Oreille County Development Regulations.
9. Signs within jurisdictional shoreline areas shall comply with the Shoreline Regulations, Chapter XX.34 of the Pend Oreille County Development Regulations.

xx.30.020 Outdoor Lighting Standards.

- A. The purpose of this section is to provide standards for outdoor lighting to help ensure compatibility with neighboring uses, preserve our dark skies, and provide a more pleasant and comfortable nighttime environment while preserving the ability to install effective security lighting.
- B. The following outdoor lighting standards shall apply in all zones:
 1. Lighting fixtures must be a full cut-off design that is shielded, hooded and oriented towards the ground so that direct rays of lighting source(s) are not visible past the property boundaries and do not shine into the night sky;
 2. The use of motion sensing devices is encouraged;
 3. No lighting shall blink, flash or be of unusually high intensity or brightness; and
 4. New or replacement lighting of County or private roads shall be shielded and downward pointing.
- C. The following lighting is exempt from the requirements of this Chapter:
 1. Lighting fixtures installed on residential structures with incandescent lamps, or equivalent. This exemption does not apply to fixtures that light parking areas, driveways, sports areas or outbuildings;
 2. Seasonal decorative lighting fixtures (i.e. Christmas lights);
 3. Lighting fixtures used temporarily for emergency purposes;
 4. Public athletic fields, fairgrounds, and approved temporary special events lighting;

5. Approved navigation, aviation, and traffic safety lighting; and
7. Construction lighting.

xx.30.030 Clearing, Grading, and Stormwater Management

- A. The purpose of this section is to provide standards to govern clearing and grading activities in order to protect private property, water quality, environmentally sensitive areas, shorelines, and priority habitat areas. No provision of this section is intended to impede commercial, forestry, or agricultural activities.
- B. The following clearing and grading standards shall apply to development activities in all zones and shall be processed as a Class 1 permit:
 1. All clearing and grading activities shall be conducted so as to minimize potential adverse effects on off-site property, surface water quality, critical areas, and shorelines.
 2. Stormwater runoff from new developments shall not adversely affect off-site property, surface water quality and quantity, and/or critical areas. Provisions shall be made to control the release of surface water runoff from the development both during and following construction.
 3. Clearing and grading, including drainage and erosion control measures, shall conform to the requirements of the Washington State Department of Ecology Stormwater Management Manual for Eastern Washington as adopted by Pend Oreille County , or alternative measures that meet or exceed these standards as determined by the County.
 4. All development shall ensure that soil erosion and sedimentation of drainage-ways will be controlled to prevent damage to adjoining property and downstream drainage channels and receiving waters.
 5. Surface drainage shall not be directed to or discharged onto county roads or ditches within county rights-of-way unless approved by the County Public Works Director or his/her designee.
 6. Drainage controls may be required to regulate velocities of runoff water and to control pollutants, erosion, and sedimentation if the County determines that it is probable that damage could occur downstream to property or water quality of receiving water bodies. Such controls may include landscaping or re-establishing native vegetation, ponds, catch basins, bio-filters, and other control structures or systems.
 7. If required by the County, a drainage analysis shall be prepared. A drainage report, prepared under the direction of and sealed by a professional engineer, shall be submitted by the Applicant for review as part of the permit application. The drainage report shall clearly define the measures proposed to control stormwater runoff so as to

avoid offsite, downstream impacts to adjacent property and receiving water bodies. The County Engineer shall have the authority to approve or reject the adequacy of drainage reports and stormwater control measures, which decision is final and not subject to administrative appeal.

8. The County may condition any approval of a development permit so as to require clearing, grading and drainage controls to meet the requirements of this Section.

C. The Following Clearing and grading activities are exempt from this section:

1. Any landfill or excavation of 500 cubic yards or less throughout the total lifetime of the fill or excavation; and any fill or excavation classified as a class I, II, or III forest practice under RCW 76.09.050 or regulations there under.
2. Any clearing of vegetation that is less than 50% of the area of a lot which is 2 acres or less in size.
3. Any clearing of vegetation that is less than 1 acre on lots larger than 2 acres in size.

CHAPTER XX.34 SHORELINE REGULATIONS

xx.34.010	Purpose.
xx.34.020	Applicability.
xx.34.030	Shoreline Designations.
xx.34.040	Shoreline Permits and Authorizations.
xx.34.050	Table of Permitted Shoreline Uses.
xx.34.060	Development Standards.
xx.34.070	Non-Conforming Uses and Structures.
xx.34.080	Violations and Enforcement.
xx.34.090	Shoreline Mitigation and Restoration Fund.

xx.34.010 Purpose. The purpose of this Chapter is to establish the regulations necessary to implement the updated Pend Oreille County Shoreline Master Program and to comply with the provisions of the Washington State Shoreline Management Act (RCW 90.58 as amended), the Washington State Growth Management Act (RCW 36.70, as amended), and the Washington State Environmental Policy Act, (RCW 43.21C, as amended).

A. It is the further purpose of these regulations to:

1. Recognize and protect property rights consistent with the public interest; and
2. Provide for the management of the shorelines within the County by planning for and fostering all reasonable and appropriate uses of the shorelines;
3. Ensure the development of the shorelines in a manner which, while allowing for the limited reduction of the rights of the public, will promote and enhance the public interests;
4. Provide protection against adverse effects to the public health and welfare while protecting, generally, public rights of navigation;
5. Preserve, to the greatest extent feasible, consistent with the overall best interest of the State and its people, the public's opportunity to enjoy the physical and aesthetic qualities of the Shorelines of the State;
6. Preserve and protect the ecological functions of the shoreline to assure maintenance of water quality, fish and wildlife habitat; and
7. Maintain and enhance the aesthetic characteristics and values of the shoreline.

xx.34.020 Applicability.

A. The regulations set forth in this Chapter shall apply to:

1. All bodies of water together with the land underneath them located in Pend Oreille County that meet the jurisdictional criteria for Shorelines of the State, specified in the Washington Administrative Code (RCW 90.58.030) which in general terms includes:
 - b. Segments of rivers and streams with a mean annual flow of 20 cubic feet per second or more; and
 - b. Lakes greater than 20 acres in size.
1. All upland areas, also known as “shorelands,” that extend 200 feet landward in all directions on a horizontal plane from the edge of the ordinary-high-water mark (OHWM) of Shorelines of the State.
2. All wetlands associated with Shorelines of the State.
3. All designated floodways as depicted on the most current FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Maps, as adopted by the County, and contiguous floodplain areas landward 200 feet from such floodways.
4. All required buffers including environmentally sensitive area buffers located within jurisdictional shoreline areas. In these instances, the jurisdictional boundary will move upland to encompass the land necessary for the buffer.

B. Certain Shorelines of the State have been designated by the State as Shorelines of Statewide Significance in accordance with the provisions of RCW 90.58.030 and as a result, may be subject to a higher degree of protection. In Pend Oreille County, these include the Pend Oreille River, Sullivan Creek, Sullivan Lake, and Calispell Lake.

1. Priority consideration shall be given to the following uses of these shorelines, in the following order of preference:
 - a. Recognize and protect the statewide interest over local interest;
 - b. Preserve the natural character of the shoreline;
 - c. Result in the long term over short term benefit;
 - d. Protect the resources and ecology of the shoreline;
 - e. Increase public access to publicly owned areas of the shorelines;

- f. Increase recreational opportunities; and
 - g. Provide for any other element as defined in RCW 90.58.100 deemed appropriate or necessary.
 - 2. The review of project specific development proposals proposed for Shorelines of Statewide Significance shall consider incremental and cumulative benefit and impacts and shall not result in the net loss of shoreline ecosystems and eco-system wide processes.
- C. Pend Oreille County shall maintain an Official Shoreline Jurisdiction Map illustrating the shorelines of the state, their associated wetlands, and shorelands that fall under the jurisdiction of this Chapter. In general terms, the bodies of water in Pend Oreille County that meet the jurisdictional criteria of the Washington State Shoreline Management Act include:
- 1. Rivers:
 - a. Little Spokane-East Branch;
 - b. Little Spokane-West Branch;
 - c. Pend Oreille (Shoreline of Statewide Significance);
 - d. Priest-Upper West Branch; and
 - e. South Salmo.
 - 2. Creeks and Streams (greater than 20 cfs mean annual flow):
 - a. Big Muddy;
 - b. Buck;
 - c. Calispell;
 - d. Calispell-North Fork;
 - e. Calispell-South Fork;
 - f. Calispell-Middle Fork;
 - g. Cedar (North County);
 - h. Cusick;
 - i. Davis;
 - j. Goose;
 - k. Granite-North Fork;
 - l. Granite-South Fork;
 - m. Harvey;
 - n. LeClerc;
 - o. LeClerc-East Branch;

- p. LeClerc-West Branch;
- q. McCloud;
- r. Mill;
- s. Moon;
- t. Outlet;
- u. Skookum;
- v. Skookum-South Fork;
- w. Slate;
- x. Spring Heel;
- y. Sullivan (Shoreline of Statewide Significance);
- z. Tacoma; and aa. Tacoma-South Fork.

3. Lakes (greater than 20 acres):

- a. Bead;
- b. Big Meadow/Heather;
- c. Brownie;
- d. Browns (middle county);
- e. Browns (north county);
- f. Calispell (Shoreline of Statewide Significance);
- g. Chain;
- h. Crescent;
- i. Davis;
- j. Diamond;
- k. Fan;
- l. Frater;
- m. Horseshoe;
- n. Ione Mill Pond;
- o. Kings;
- p. Ledbetter;
- q. Lead King-Lower;
- r. Lead King-Upper;
- s. Leo;
- t. Lost;
- u. Mallard Marsh;
- v. Marshall;
- w. Metcalf;
- x. Mountain Meadows;
- y. Nile;
- z. Panhandle;
- aa. Parker;

- bb. Petit Lake;
- cc. Power;
- dd. Sacheen;
- ee. Scotchman;
- ff. Shearer;
- gg. Skookum-North;
- hh. Skookum-South;
- ii. Sullivan (Shoreline of Statewide Significance);
- jj. Sullivan Mill Pond;
- kk. Trask Pond;
- ll. Trout;
- mm. Unnamed Lake;
- nn. Unnamed Slough;
- oo. Unnamed Wetland;
- pp. Wilderness; and
- qq. Yocum.

- D. In the event that any of the boundaries on the Official Shoreline Jurisdiction Map conflict with the criteria of WAC 173-22-040 as amended, the criteria shall control.
- E. The Official Shoreline Jurisdiction Map generally depicts the shoreline areas that are under the jurisdiction of the Shoreline Management Act but the extent of jurisdictional shorelines on an individual lot, parcel or tract is to be determined by field investigations and a survey and is the responsibility of the project applicant/owner. Said investigation/survey shall be included in shoreline permit application submittals to determine the extent of shoreline jurisdiction.
 - 1. As a condition of surrendering the FERC license for the Sullivan Creek Hydroelectric Project the dam that creates Sullivan Mill Pond Lake will be removed. Upon completion of this project, an adjustment will need to be made to the Official Shoreline Map to remove Sullivan Mill Pond Lake and to extend the jurisdictional area of Sullivan Creek.
 - 2. Substantive changes to the Official Shoreline Map must be approved by the Department of Ecology in accordance with the provisions of RCW 90.58.
- F. The County Director of Community Development is authorized to make such administrative interpretations as may be necessary to determine the extent or applicability of the Washington State Shoreline Management Act or the provisions of this Chapter, in accordance with the provisions of RCW 90.58.

1. The Director shall consult with the Department of Ecology, as appropriate, to insure that formal written interpretations are consistent with the purpose and intent of RCW 90.58 and applicable guidelines.

xx.34.030 Shoreline Designations.

A. For purposes of administering the Pend Oreille County Shoreline Master Program, all jurisdictional shoreline areas shall receive one of the following shoreline designations:

1. Natural;
2. Rural Conservancy;
3. Rural Residential;
4. Rural Higher Intensity;
5. Urban Conservancy;
6. Urban Residential;
7. Urban Higher Intensity;
8. Aquatic; or
9. Tribal.

B. In the event that a jurisdictional shoreline area has not been designated or has been erroneously designated, the Director of Community Development in accordance with the provisions of state law is authorized to make the appropriate designation.

1. In the event that an amendment to the Shoreline Master Program is required, the area in question shall, as an interim measure, be designated as Urban Conservancy if it is in a designated Urban Growth Area, or Rural Conservancy, if it is not.
2. The County is in the process of reviewing and updating Urban Growth Area boundaries with each city and town. Through this process minor adjustments may be made so that UGA boundaries follow property lines and parcels inadvertently included or excluded from a UGA due to mapping errors are correctly designated. This may result in the minor re-designation of shoreline areas from Rural Conservancy to Urban Conservancy or vice versa, or from Rural Residential to Urban Residential or vice versa. No changes in the underlying designation will be made through this administrative adjustment process.

C. The purpose of each shoreline designation is as follows:

1. Natural: To protect those shoreline areas that are relatively free of human influence or that includes intact or minimally degraded shoreline functions largely intolerant of human use. These systems require that only very low intensity uses be allowed in order to maintain the ecological functions and ecosystem-wide processes.
2. Conservancy: Preserve and enhance high priority ecological functions, conserve designated natural resource lands and designated environmentally sensitive areas, conserve public lands and resources, protect valuable historic and cultural areas, while providing appropriate recreational opportunities. Shorelines within designated Urban Growth Areas shall be designated as Urban Conservancy and shorelines outside of designated Urban Growth Areas shall be designated as Rural Conservancy.
3. Residential: Support residential uses at appropriate densities in accordance with local comprehensive plans, while protecting shoreline natural character, resources and ecology as required by RCW 90.58.020. Provide public access and appropriate types and levels of recreational uses. Shorelines within designated Urban Growth Areas shall be designated as Urban Residential and shorelines outside of designated Urban Growth Areas shall be designated as Rural Residential.
4. Higher Intensity: Provide for high-intensity water oriented commercial, transportation, and industrial uses. Shorelines within designated Urban Growth Areas shall be designated as Urban Higher Intensity and shorelines outside of designated Urban Growth Areas shall be designated as Rural Higher Intensity.
5. Kalispel Tribe: Shorelines located within the boundaries of the Kalispel Indian Reservation or held in trust by the U.S. Government for the Kalispel Tribe or a member of the Tribe, are under the jurisdiction of the Kalispel Tribe and as a result, are not subject to the provisions of the Pend Oreille County Shoreline Master Program.
6. Aquatic: To protect jurisdictional bodies of water and the underlying lands that are waterward of the ordinary high water mark from uses or development activities that interferes with public rights of navigation and to protect the ecological functions.

xx.34.040 Shoreline Permits and Authorizations. All proposed development activities and new uses within jurisdictional shorelines, as determined by the County, must conform to the provisions of this Chapter and must be reviewed for consistency with the goals, policies and use regulations of the Pend Oreille County Shoreline Master Program, and may proceed only after receipt of appropriate authorizations, permits, and approvals. Unless specifically exempted by statute, all proposed uses and development occurring

within shoreline jurisdiction must conform to Chapter 90.58 RCW, the Shoreline Management Act and this Master Program whether a permit is required or not.

A. In addition to such permits and approvals that may be required by State and Federal Agencies, all development activities and uses proposed for jurisdictional shorelines must receive authorization from Pend Oreille County. This may include, but is not limited to the following authorizations or permits:

1. Shoreline Authorization (SA). Shoreline Authorizations shall be processed as a Class 1 Permit and shall be required for proposed uses and development activities as indicated on the Table of Permitted Shoreline Uses and/or for any proposed development activity or use that is exempt from the requirements for a Shoreline Substantial Development Permit or a Shoreline Conditional Use Permit, provided that:

- a. Proposed development activities and uses must comply with all applicable provisions of the Pend Oreille County Shoreline Master Program and all applicable provisions of this Title; and
- b. If any part of the proposed development activity or use requires a shoreline substantial development permit (SSDP), then the entire activity must receive a SSDP.
- c. The following uses are exempt from the requirements for a Shoreline Substantial Development Permit and may be permitted through the issuance of a Shoreline Authorization by Pend Oreille County. Please note that the exemptions to the SSDP shall be narrowly construed. Only those proposed developments that meet the precise terms of one or more of the listed exemptions may be granted exemptions from the SSDP process and allowed through the issuance of an SA.

(1) Any use, modification, or development of which the total cost or fair market value, whichever is higher, does not exceed five thousand seven hundred and eighteen dollars (\$5,718) or an amount subsequently established by the State of Washington, if such use, modification, or development does not materially interfere with the normal public use of the water or shorelines of the state. The total cost or fair market value of the use, modification, or development shall include the fair market value of any donated, contributed or found labor, equipment or materials.

(2) Normal maintenance or repair of existing structures or developments, including damage by accident, fire or elements. "Normal maintenance" means those usual acts to prevent a decline, lapse or cessation from a

lawfully established state comparable to its original condition, including but not limited to its size, shape, configuration, location, and external appearance, within twelve months after decay or partial destruction, except where repair causes substantial adverse effects to shoreline resources or environment. Replacement of a structure or development may be authorized as repair where such replacement is the common method of repair for the type of structure or development and the replacement structure or development is comparable to the original structure or development including but not limited to its size, shape, configuration, location and external appearance and the replacement does not cause substantial adverse effects to shoreline resources or environment;

- (3) When an existing bulkhead is being repaired by construction of a vertical wall fronting the existing wall, it shall be constructed no further waterward of the existing bulkhead than is necessary for construction of new footings. When a bulkhead has deteriorated such that an ordinary high-water mark has been established by the presence and action of water landward of the bulkhead, then the replacement bulkhead must be located at or near the actual ordinary high-water mark. Beach nourishment and bioengineered erosion control projects may be considered a normal protective bulkhead when any structural elements are consistent with the above requirements and when the project has been approved by the State Department of Fish and Wildlife;
- (4) Emergency construction necessary to protect property from damage by the elements. An emergency means an unanticipated and imminent threat to public health, safety or the environment which requires immediate action within a time too short to allow full compliance with these Shoreline Regulations. Emergency construction does not include development of new permanent protective structures where none previously existed. Where new protective structures are deemed to be the appropriate means to address the emergency situation, upon abatement of the emergency situation the new structure shall be removed or any permit which would have been required, absent an emergency, pursuant to Chapter 90.58 RCW or these Shoreline Regulations shall be obtained. All emergency construction shall be consistent with the policies of Chapter 90.58 RCW and the entire SMP. As a general matter, flooding or other seasonal events that can be anticipated and may occur but that are not imminent are not an emergency;

- (5) Construction and practices normal or necessary to maintain existing farming and irrigation activities, including agricultural service roads and utilities;
- (6) Construction or modification, by or under the authority of the Coast Guard, of navigational aids such as channel markers and anchor buoys;
- (7) Construction on shorelands by an owner, lessee, or contract purchaser of a singlefamily residence for their own use or for the use of their family, which residence does not exceed a height of thirty-five feet above average grade level and which meets all requirements of the state agency and/or local government with jurisdiction, other than requirements imposed pursuant to chapter 90.58 RCW.

“Single-family residence” means a detached dwelling designed for and occupied by one family including those structures and developments within a contiguous ownership which are normal appurtenance. An “appurtenance” is necessarily connected to the use and enjoyment of a single-family residence and is located landward of the ordinary high-water mark and the perimeter of a wetland. On a statewide basis, normal appurtenances include a garage, deck, driveway, utilities, fences, and grading which does not exceed two hundred fifty cubic yards and which does not involve placement of fill in any wetland or water ward of the ordinary high water mark. Construction authorized under this exemption shall be located landward of the ordinary high-water mark;

- (8) Construction of a dock, including a community dock, designed for pleasure craft only, for the private non-commercial use of the owner, lessee, or contract purchaser of single family and multiple-family residences. The fair market value of the dock shall not exceed ten thousand dollars, or an amount subsequently established by the State of Washington, but if subsequent construction having a fair market value exceeding two thousand five hundred dollars occurs within five years of a completion of the prior construction, the subsequent construction shall be considered a substantial development for the purpose of these Shoreline Regulations;
- (9) Operation, maintenance or construction of canals, waterways, drains, reservoirs, or other facilities that now exist or are hereafter created or developed as a part of an irrigation system for the primary purpose of making use of system waters, including return flow and artificially stored groundwater for the irrigation of lands;

- (10) The marking of property lines or corners on state-owned lands, when such marking does not significantly interfere with normal public use of the surface of the water;
- (11) Operation and maintenance of any system of dikes, ditches, drains, or other public facilities existing on September 8, 1975, which were created, developed or used primarily as a part of an agricultural drainage or diking system;
- (12) Any project with a certification from the Governor pursuant to Chapter 80.50 RCW;
- (13) Site exploration and investigation activities that are prerequisite to preparation of an application for development authorization under these Shoreline Regulations, if:
 - (a) The activity does not interfere with the normal public use of the surface waters; and
 - (b) The activity will have no significant adverse impact on the environment including but not limited to fish, wildlife, fish or wildlife habitat, water quality, and aesthetic values; and
 - (c) The activity does not involve the installation of any structure, and upon the completion of the activity, the vegetation and land configuration of the site are restored to conditions existing before the activity; and
 - (d) A private entity seeking development authorization under this section first posts a performance bond or provides other evidence of financial responsibility to the County to ensure that the site will be restored to preexisting conditions; and
 - (e) The activity is not subject to the permit requirements of RCW 90.58.550.
- (14) The process of removing or controlling aquatic noxious weeds, as defined in RCW 17.26.020, through the use of an herbicide or other treatment methods applicable to weed control that are recommended by a final environmental impact statement published by the Department of Agriculture or the Department of Ecology jointly with other state agencies under Chapter 43.21C RCW;

- (15) Watershed restoration projects as defined in WAC 173-27-040.
 - (16) A public or private project that is designed to improve fish or wildlife habitat or fish passage, when all of the following apply:
 - (a) The project has been approved in writing by the Department of Fish and Wildlife;
 - (b) The project has received Hydraulic Project Approval (HPA) by the Department of Fish and Wildlife pursuant to Chapter 77.55 RCW;
 - (c) The County has determined that the project is substantially consistent with these Shoreline Regulations. The County shall make such determination and provide it by letter to the project proponent; and
 - (d) The proposed project complies with the remaining provisions of WAC 17327-040 as applicable.
 - (17) All other uses, modifications, and developments exempted by WAC 173-27-040.
2. Shoreline Substantial Development Permit (SSDP). Shoreline Substantial Development Permits shall be processed as a Class 2 Permit and shall be required for proposed uses and development activities as indicated on the Table of Permitted Shoreline Uses, provided that:
- a. Proposed development activities and uses must comply with all applicable provisions of the Shoreline Master Program and all applicable provisions of this Title; and
 - b. If the proposed development activity is certified to cost less than \$5,718 as determined by the County, then the proposed activity may be permitted through the issuance of a Shoreline Authorization.
3. Shoreline Conditional Use Permit (SCUP). Shoreline Conditional Use Permits shall be processed as a Class 2 Permit and shall be required for proposed uses and development activities as indicated on the Table of Permitted Shoreline Uses, provided that:
- a. Proposed development activities and uses must comply with all applicable provisions of the Shoreline Master Program and all applicable provisions of this Title; and

- b. Shoreline Condition Use Permits must also be reviewed and approved by the Washington State Department of Ecology in accordance with the provisions of WAC 173-27.
- B. The purpose of a conditional use permit is to provide a system within the master program which allows flexibility in the application of use regulations in a manner consistent with the policies of RCW [90.58.020](#). In authorizing a conditional use, special conditions may be attached to the permit by local government or the department to prevent undesirable effects of the proposed use and/or to assure consistency of the project with the act and the local master program.
 - 1. Uses which are classified or set forth in the applicable master program as conditional uses may be authorized provided that the applicant demonstrates all of the following:
 - a. That the proposed use is consistent with the policies of RCW [90.58.020](#) and the master program;
 - b. That the proposed use will not interfere with the normal public use of public shorelines;
 - c. That the proposed use of the site and design of the project is compatible with other authorized uses within the area and with uses planned for the area under the comprehensive plan and shoreline master program;
 - d. That the proposed use will cause no significant adverse effects to the shoreline environment in which it is to be located; and
 - e. That the public interest suffers no substantial detrimental effect.
 - 2. In the granting of all conditional use permits, consideration shall be given to the cumulative benefits and impact of additional requests for like actions in the area. For example, if conditional use permits were granted for other developments in the area where similar circumstances exist, the total of the conditional uses shall also remain consistent with the policies of RCW [90.58.020](#) and shall not produce substantial adverse effects to the shoreline environment.
 - 3. Other uses which are not classified or set forth in the applicable master program may be authorized as conditional uses provided the applicant can demonstrate consistency with the requirements of this section and the requirements for conditional uses contained in the master program.

4. Uses which are specifically prohibited by the master program may not be authorized.
- C. The requirements of this Chapter shall be considered as an overlay to the requirements of the applicable local zoning controls and Development Regulations. All proposed uses or development activities must comply with the requirements of this Chapter and all provisions of the underlying zoning district, as well as with the provisions of any applicable local, state, or federal law or requirement, provided that:
1. All proposed development activities or uses must comply with the Goals and Policies of the Pend Oreille County Comprehensive Plan and the County's Shoreline Master Program.
 2. It is the intent of Pend Oreille County to continue to update its regulations protecting environmentally sensitive areas in phases in accordance with the provisions of the Washington State Growth Management Act.
 - a. If a portion of a wetland or floodplain is determined to be associated with a jurisdictional shoreline then the entire wetland or floodplain shall be subject to the provisions of this Chapter.
 - b. In the event of a conflict between the requirements of these Shoreline Regulations and the provisions of other applicable laws or requirements, the provisions that implement the Shoreline Regulations shall apply.
 3. Development activities or uses proposed for areas that fall within the boundaries of designated Project Areas for the Box Canyon or Boundary Dams may also be subject to the provisions of Inter-local Agreements with the Pend Oreille Public Utility District or Seattle City Light as well as subject to review and approval by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) and/or their designated licensee.
 4. All proposed development activities or uses that require approval through the issuance of a Shoreline Substantial Development Permit (SSDP), or Shoreline Conditional Use Permit (SCUP) must include with their application a SEPA Checklist and shall be subject to a SEPA Threshold Determination unless specifically exempted by the County.
 5. This Chapter applies to direct federal activities in accordance with the provisions of WAC 173-27-060.
- D. The County may approve, approve subject to conditions, or disapprove an application for a SA, SSDP, or SCUP. It is the goal of the County to integrate the processing of

required permits or approvals for development activities or uses proposed for jurisdictional shorelines with other permits and approvals that may be required.

1. This may be accomplished in part through the Joint Aquatics Resources Permit Application (JARPA) process adopted by the County.
 2. Prior to submitting a Class 2 or Class 3 applications involving jurisdictional shorelines, prospective Applicants shall make an appointment for and attend a pre-application meeting with County Staff. The purpose of this meeting is to identify and discuss the proposed project or development activities, permit procedures, processing requirements, permit fees, schedules, and information that will be necessary for project review. The Community Development Director may invite representatives from County departments, other affected jurisdictions, agencies, or other entities to attend.
 3. New development activities and uses should be designed and constructed to avoid the net loss of shoreline ecological functions. Applications should highlight proposed measures to avoid, minimize, and/or mitigate measures that may have an adverse environmental impact or an adverse effect on ecological functions. The County may propose revisions that have less impact and/or require on- or off-site mitigation.
 4. Applicants intending to implement programmatic or phased projects are encouraged to include in their application all elements of the project that are known at the time of application.
 5. Revisions to permits must comply with the provisions of WAC 173-27-100.
- E. The County shall maintain a Table of Permitted Shoreline Uses and Activities that highlights the new development activities and uses that may be permitted through the issuance of a Shoreline Authorization, a Shoreline Substantial Development Permit, a Shoreline Conditional Use Permit, as well as the new activities and uses that may not be permitted.
1. The County Director of Community Development is authorized to make such interpretations as may be necessary to administer this Chapter and to implement the provisions of the updated Pend Oreille County Shoreline Master Program. Such interpretations may be made in consultation with the Washington State Department of Ecology in order to ensure consistency with other interpretations of the provisions of the Shoreline Management Act. Interpretations made by the Director may include, but are not limited to:
 - a. Clarification of Shoreline Designations;

- b. Determinations of Exempt Activities in accordance with the provisions of WAC 17327-040;
 - c. Determinations of the permitting requirements for proposed development activities or uses not listed on the Table of Permitted Uses and Activities;
 - d. Resolution of conflicting code requirements or conflicting provisions of law; and/or
 - e. Determinations of complete applications.
2. Any proposed development activity or use not specifically identified on the Table of Permitted Uses shall only be permitted through the issuance of a Shoreline Conditional Use Permit.
3. The Director shall, when determining allowable uses and resolving use conflicts within jurisdictional shorelines, apply the following preferences and priorities in the order listed below:
- a. Avoid actions that unreasonably restrict private property rights, result in a taking of private property without just compensation, and/or deny the reasonable use of private property.
 - b. Reserve appropriate areas for protecting and restoring ecological functions to control pollution and prevent damage to the natural environment and public health.
 - c. Reserve shoreline areas for water-dependent and associated water related uses, provided that mixed-use developments that include and support water-dependent uses may be permitted.
 - d. Reserve shoreline areas for other water-related and water-enjoyment uses that are compatible with ecological protection and restoration objectives.
 - e. Locate single-family residential uses where they are appropriate and can be developed without significant impact to ecological functions or displacement of water-dependent uses.
 - f. Limit non-water-oriented uses to those locations where the above described uses are inappropriate or where non-water-oriented uses demonstrably contribute to the objectives of the Shoreline Management Act.

- g.
- Preserve the ability of the federally-licensed dams to operate consistent with the terms of the federal licenses and associated Settlement Agreements.
4. Legally established residential and appurtenant structures in place on the date of adoption of this updated Shoreline Master Program shall be considered legal conforming uses and structures for purposes of implementing these shoreline regulations.
- F. Reasonable Use Exception. If the strict application of the provisions of this Chapter denies all reasonable economic use of private property, the property owner may seek a reasonable use exception from the standards in accordance with the provisions of Pend Oreille County Municipal Code xx.74, Reasonable Use Exception.
1. Requests for a reasonable use exception must also be approved as a Shoreline Variance in accordance with the criteria and procedures in this Chapter.
- G. Variances. Variances from bulk and dimension standards and associated performance standards shall be requested in writing and will be processed by the County as a Class 2 permit in accordance with the provisions of this Title.
1. Variances must be consistent with the policies of the Shoreline Management Act and the Goals and Policies of this Shoreline Master Program;
2. Variances for development activities and/or uses that will be located landward of the ordinary high water mark (OHWM), may be authorized provided the Applicant can demonstrate that:
- a. The strict application of the bulk, dimensional or performance standards precludes, or significantly interferes with, reasonable use of the property;
- b. The hardship described in (a) of this subsection is specifically related to the property, and is the result of unique conditions such as irregular lot shape, size, or natural features, special considerations associated with in-fill development, and the application of the master program, and not, for example, from deed restrictions or the applicant's own actions;
- c. The design of the project is compatible with other authorized uses within the area and with uses planned for the area under the comprehensive plan and shoreline master program and will not cause adverse impacts to the shoreline environment;
- d. The variance will not constitute a grant of special privilege not enjoyed by the other properties in the area;

- e. The variance requested is the minimum necessary to afford relief;
 - f. The variance will not interfere with the operation of any federally licensed dam; and
 - g. The public interest as determined by the County will suffer no substantial detrimental effect.
3. Variances for development activities and/or uses that will be located waterward of the ordinary high water mark (OHWM), or within any jurisdictional wetland, may be authorized provided the Applicant can demonstrate all of the following:
- a. That the strict application of the bulk, dimensional or performance standards precludes all reasonable use of the property;
 - b. That the hardship described in (a) of this subsection is specifically related to the property, and is the result of unique conditions such as irregular lot shape, size, or natural features and the application of the master program, and not, for example, from deed restrictions or the applicant's own actions;
 - c. That the design of the project is compatible with other authorized uses within the area and with uses planned for the area under the comprehensive plan and shoreline master program and will not cause adverse impacts to the shoreline environment;
 - d. That the variance will not constitute a grant of special privilege not enjoyed by the other properties in the area;
 - e. That the variance requested is the minimum necessary to afford relief;
 - f. That the public interest as determined by the County will suffer no substantial detrimental effect; and
 - g. That the public rights of navigation and use of the shorelines will not be adversely affected.
4. In the granting of all variance permits, consideration shall be given to the cumulative benefits and impact of additional requests for like actions in the area, when applicable. For example if variances were granted to other developments and/or uses in the area where similar circumstances exist the total of the variances shall also remain consistent with the policies of the Shoreline Management Act and the Goals and Policies of this Shoreline Master Program and shall not cause substantial adverse effects to the shoreline environment.

5. Variances from the use regulations of the Shoreline Master Program are prohibited.

H. Appeals. Class 1 and Class 2 decisions made by the County to implement the provisions of this Chapter may be appealed in accordance with the provisions of this Title. Further appeals of decisions made to implement the County Shoreline Master Program shall be filed in accordance with the procedures contained within the Laws of Washington State.

xx.34.050 Table of Permitted Shoreline Uses and Activities.

A. Legend. The Table of Permitted Shoreline Uses and Activities contains the following acronyms to highlight the uses and activities that may be permitted and the permit or approval that is required. Activities permitted through a Shoreline Authorization, Shoreline Substantial Development Permit, or Shoreline Conditional Use Permit must comply with all applicable provisions of the Shoreline Master Program and all applicable development regulations. Additional permits and approvals may be required.

X: The proposed development activity or use is prohibited within jurisdictional shoreline areas.

SA: Development activity or use that may be permitted through the issuance of a written Shoreline Authorization by the County. This includes activities that are exempt from the requirements for a Shoreline Substantial Development Permit (SSDP) in accordance with the provisions of State Law, provided that if any part of a proposed activity or use requires a SSDP, then the entire use or activity must receive a SSDP.

SSDP: May be permitted through the issuance of a Shoreline Substantial Development Permit by the County and the Washington State Department of Ecology. Development activities certified to cost less than the State financial thresholds (\$5,718/\$10,000) may be permitted through a Shoreline Authorization from the County (SA) based on a finding such activity will not materially interfere with normal public use of the water or Shorelines of the State.

SCUP: Development activity or use that may be permitted through the issuance of a Shoreline Conditional Use Permit. Shoreline Conditional Use Permits must be approved by the County and the Washington State Department of Ecology. Development activities certified to cost less than the State financial threshold (\$5,718/\$10,000) may be permitted through a Shoreline Authorization from the County (SA) based on a finding such activity will not materially interfere with normal public use of the water or Shorelines of the State.

B. Table of Permitted Uses and Footnotes.

	Residential		Conservancy		Higher Intensity		Natural	Aquatic
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban		
Activity/Use (1)		(2)		(2)		(2)		(3)
Advertising Signs and Billboards: Off-site	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Advertising Signs and Billboards: On-site (19)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	X	X
Agricultural, Farming, and Ranching Activities (24)	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	X	X
Agricultural Buildings and Structures	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	X	X
Agricultural Drainage/Diking System (25)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	X	X
Aquaculture (30)	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP
Bank Stabilization Measures (4)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SCUP	SSDP
Bed and Breakfast Inn	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	X	X
Boat Ramp-Private	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP
Boat Ramp-Public/Community	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP
Boating Facility (12)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP
Bulkheads (New)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Camping Facilities (27)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	X
Camp: Non-Profit	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	X
Clearing and Grading (5)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	X
Commercial Development: Non-water Dependent (6)	X	X	X	X	SSDP	SSDP	X	X
Commercial Development: Water Dependent	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	X	SSDP (6)

X=Prohibited, SA=Shoreline Authorization Required, SSDP=Shoreline Substantial Development Permit Required, SCUP=Shoreline Conditional Use Permit Required.

Commercial Timber Harvesting/Related	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SCUP	SCUP
--------------------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

	Residential		Conservancy		Higher Intensity		Natural	Aquatic
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban		
Activity/Use (1)		(2)		(2)		(2)		(3)
Activities (7)								
Conforming Structures: Normal maintenance or repair (31)	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA
Cultural and Historic Resource Protection	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP
Dock: Commercial Facility (8)	SCUP	SCUP	X	X	SCUP	SCUP	X	SCUP
Dock: Community (8)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	X	SSDP
Dock: Private Noncommercial	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	X	SA
Dock: Public Facility (8)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP
Dredging (9)	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP
Essential Public Facilities	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SCUP	SCUP
Fill (10)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SCUP
Conservation, Restoration, and/or Habitat Improvement (11)	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA
Flood Hazard Reduction Measures (23)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP
Historical Building Adaptive Use (32)	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP
Home Business	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	X	X
Hotel/Motel	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	X	X
House Boats (Single Family Residence)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hydroelectric Facility	X	X	X	X	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP
Industrial Development: Non-water Dependent (6)	X	X	X	X	SSDP	SSDP	X	X

<i>X=Prohibited, SA=Shoreline Authorization Required, SSDP=Shoreline Substantial Development Permit Required, SCUP=Shoreline Conditional Use Permit Required.</i>								
Industrial Development: Water Dependent	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	X	X

	Residential		Conservancy		Higher Intensity		Natural	Aquatic
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban		
Activity/Use (1)		(2)		(2)		(2)		(3)
Irrigation System Facilities	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	X	X
Livestock Grazing	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	X	X
Mining: Commercial (13)	SCUP	X	SCUP	X	SCUP	SCUP	X	X
Multi-Family Residences	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	X	SSDP	X	X
Navigational Aids and moorage buoys (21)	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA
Non-classified Uses (14)	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP
Non- Conforming Structures: Maintenance, Repair, or Expansion (15)	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA
Noxious Weed/Nuisance Plant Management (16)	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA
Parking Lots (17)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SCUP	X
Public Access Facilities	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP
Recreation: Non-water Dependent (6)(26)	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	X	SCUP
Recreation: Water Dependent (26) (27)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP
Resorts: Master Planned	SSDP	SSDP	SCUP	SCUP	SSDP	SSDP	X	X
Resorts: Other	SSDP	SSDP	X	X	SSDP	SSDP	X	X
Roads and Bridges	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP
RV Parks	SSDP	SSDP	X	X	SSDP	SSDP	X	X
RV Resorts	SSDP	SSDP	X	X	SSDP	SSDP	X	X

Scientific, historical, cultural, educational research uses, and lowintensity water oriented recreation uses.	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP (22)	SSDP
<i>X=Prohibited, SA=Shoreline Authorization Required, SSDP=Shoreline Substantial Development Permit Required, SCUP=Shoreline Conditional Use Permit Required.</i>								
Sewage Treatment Facilities	SSDP	SSDP	SCUP	SCUP	SSDP	SSDP	X	X
Signs (19)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP
Single Family	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SCUP	X
	Residential		Conservancy		Higher Intensity		Natural	Aqua
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban		
Activity/Use (1)		(2)		(2)		(2)		(3)
Residence/Accessory Structures (18)(29)								
Solid Waste Facilities	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Telecommunication Facilities	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	X	X
Tram/Funicular	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SCUP	SCU
Utilities (28)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SCUP	SCU
Vacation Rentals (20)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	X	X
Vegetation Management (16)	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA
Watershed Restoration Projects (11)	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA
<i>X=Prohibited, SA=Shoreline Authorization Required, SSDP=Shoreline Substantial Development Permit Required, SCUP=Shoreline Conditional Use Permit Required.</i>								

Footnotes:

- (1) Please consult with the Kalispel Tribe regarding uses and activities on lands under the jurisdiction of the Tribe.

- (2) Only if permitted by local zoning codes. Must also conform to the development regulations of the Town and County as appropriate.
- (3) Any uses or activities that may be permitted within shoreline areas designated as Aquatic must be authorized by the underlying property owner and/or all agencies with jurisdiction as well as comply with all provisions of the applicable local development regulations.
- (4) Please see xx. 34.060 L Shoreline Stabilization Measures for more details. Bank stabilization measures that do not meet the thresholds for a Shoreline Substantial Development Permit, as determined by the County, may be permitted through a Shoreline Authorization.
 - (a) Structural bank stabilization measures should only be permitted to protect a legally existing structure, or use that is in danger of loss or substantial damage and no other alternatives are available. New developments in these shoreline designations should be designed and located to preclude the need for such work.
 - (b) Biotechnical erosion control measures may be permitted in the Natural Shoreline Environment.
- (5) No clearing and grading activities shall occur in jurisdictional shorelines unless specifically authorized through the issuance of a Clearing and Grading Permit by the County. Please see xx.34.060 J Clearing and Grading for more details.
 - (a) Clearing and grading activities in the Natural Shoreline Environment may only be permitted in conjunction with an approved development activity.
- (6) May be permitted only if there is a finding that there are unique and unusual circumstances that warrant location within a jurisdictional shoreline and that no net loss of ecological function will occur.
- (7) All commercial timber harvesting must conform to Washington State Department of Natural Resource standards and the provisions of Pend Oreille County Development Regulations XX.40. Also see xx.34.060 R Timber Harvesting for more details.
 - (a) Commercial timber harvesting within Shorelines of Statewide Significance may only be approved through the issuance of a SCUP in accordance with the provisions of the Shoreline Management Act, RCW 90.58.
- (8) See xx.34.060 F Docks for more details. Docks certified to cost less than the State financial threshold (\$10,000) may be permitted through a Shoreline Authorization from the County (SA) based on a finding such activity will not materially interfere with normal public use of the water or Shorelines of the State.
- (9) Dredging may only be permitted in accordance with Washington State Department of Natural Resource and with U.S. Army Corps of Engineer Standards and /or FERC license or associated settlement conditions.
- (10) May be permitted only in conjunction with an approved flood proofing activity or bank stabilization project or with the conditions of approval of a federally-licensed dam.
 - (a) Fill waterward of the ordinary high water mark may only be allowed when necessary to support the uses identified in WAC 173-26-231(3)(c).
- (11) Must be designated as a conservation, restoration, and/or habitat improvement activity by the County, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, the Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife, or other state or federal natural resource agency in accordance with the provisions of WAC 173-27-040(2)o.
- (12) Please see Chapter xx.34.060 G Boating Facilities for more details.
- (13) All mining activities must comply with Washington State Department of Natural Resource standards. Please see Chapter xx.34.060 N Mining for more details.

- (14) May be permitted through an administrative code interpretation if found to be consistent with other uses identified in this Table. Other uses may be permitted through the issuance of a SCUP in conformance with the standards applicable in the Conservancy designation or through an amendment to the SMP.
- (15) Please see Chapter xx.34.070 Non-conforming Uses and Structures for more details.
- (16) Please see Chapter xx. 34.060 H Vegetation Management and I Aquatic Plant Management for more details.
- (17) May be permitted as an accessory use only outside of required buffers.
- (18) Single family residences shall include associated on-site utilities such as sanitary sewers, septic-systems, wells and domestic water hook-ups, propane, electrical service, telephone lines, internet, and/or cable TV.
 - (a) For purposes of this Chapter, "appurtenant structures" means garages, sheds, and other legally established accessory structures. "Appurtenant structures" does not include bulkheads and other shoreline modifications or over-water structures.
 - (b) Septic drainfields must comply with all requirements of the Tri-County Health District and should not be located in required buffers unless no other feasible alternative exists as determined by the Health District.
- (19) Please see Chapter xx.34.060 O Signs for more details.
- (20) All vacation rentals must also comply with the provisions of Chapter XX.70.
 - (a) The construction of a new vacation rental must be approved through the issuance of a SSDP.
 - (b) The conversion of an existing single family residence to a vacation rental may be approved through the issuance of a SA.
- (21) Must comply with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations, including but not limited to U.S. Coast Guard rules.
- (22) May be permitted subject to conditions and may be denied based on a finding that the proposed use would degrade ecological functions or the natural character of the shoreline.
- (23) New structural flood hazard reduction measures may be permitted in jurisdictional shorelines only when it can be demonstrated by a scientific and engineering analysis that they are necessary to protect existing development, that nonstructural measures are not feasible, that impacts on ecological functions and priority species and habitats can be successfully mitigated so as to assure no net loss, and that appropriate vegetation conservation actions are undertaken consistent with the provisions of the Washington Administrative Code.
 - (a) New structural public flood hazard measures such as dikes and levees, may be required to dedicate and improve public access pathways unless such improvements would cause unavoidable health and safety hazards, inherent and unavoidable security problems, unacceptable and unmitigable significant ecological impacts, unavoidable conflicts with the proposed use, and/or a cost that is disproportionate and unreasonable to the total long-term cost of the development.
- (24) Construction and practices normal or necessary for farming, irrigation, and ranching activities, including agricultural service roads and utilities on shorelands, and the construction and maintenance of irrigation structures including but not limited to head gates, pumping facilities, and irrigation channels. A feedlot of any size, all processing plants, other activities of a commercial nature, alteration of the contour of the shorelands by leveling or filling other than that which results from normal cultivation, shall not be considered normal or necessary farming or ranching activities and may be permitted only through the issuance of a SSDP.
- (25) Development activities associated with the operation and maintenance of any system of dikes, ditches, drains, or other public facilities existing on September 8, 1975, which were created,

developed or used primarily as a part of an agricultural drainage or diking system may be permitted through a shoreline authorization.

- (26) Includes commercial and public recreation facilities.
- (27) Only public camping and recreation facilities may be permitted in Natural Shoreline Areas, subject to a determination by the County that the proposed project is a low-impact design that will result in no net loss of ecological function.
- (28) Please see Chapter xx.34.060 W Utilities for more details.
- (29) Residential structures and appurtenant structures that were legally established and are used for a conforming use, but that do not meet current standards for setbacks, buffers, height or density shall be considered conforming structures.
 - (a) The redevelopment, expansion, or replacement of a residential structure may be permitted if it is otherwise consistent with the provisions of the County Development Regulations and this Master Program, including the requirement for no net loss of shoreline ecological functions.
- (30) Sponsors of proposed new aquaculture activities are encouraged to consult with the Washington State Departments of Ecology, Fish and Wildlife, and Natural Resources before submitting an application. In addition to permits from the County, an HPA from WDFW may be required, as well as other permits and approvals from agencies with jurisdiction.
- (31) Legally established residential and appurtenant structures in place on the date of adoption of this updated Shoreline Master Program shall be considered legal conforming uses and structures for purposes of implementing these shoreline regulations.
- (32) Buildings must be identified on the State Historic Registry.

xx.34.060 Development Standards. The following standards apply to all development activities and uses proposed for jurisdictional shoreline areas unless otherwise noted:

- A. **Shoreline Buffers.** In an effort to avoid or minimize potential adverse impacts on the ecological functions performed in shorelines, buffers may be established so that new development activities are setback from the ordinary high water mark. In general terms, the size of a buffer for a given site is best determined on a case-by-case basis taking into account the topography and condition of the shoreline area, the nature of the ecological functions, the intensity of the proposed new development activity, and the reasonably foreseeable cumulative effects. While a customized approach to setting buffers may be preferable, not all situations may warrant or support what is typically a more costly and time consuming approach. As a result, a series of standard buffers are provided for property owners seeking a less costly and more stream-lined approach for the review and approval of their development plans.

Sponsors of proposed new development activities may choose to incorporate the following standard buffers into their plans, or may, with the assistance of a qualified professional such as a wetlands biologist, submit plans for customized buffers for review and approval, in accordance with the following provisions:

- 1. **Standard Shoreline Buffers.**

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| a. Natural Shoreline Designation | 200 feet from OHWM. |
| b. Rural Conservancy Shoreline Designation | 150 feet from OHWM. |
| c. Rural Residential Shoreline Designation | 100 feet from OHWM. |
| d. Rural Higher Intensity Shoreline Designation | 50 feet from OHWM. |
| e. Urban Conservancy Shoreline Designation | 100 feet from OHWM. |
| f. Urban Residential Shoreline Designation | 50 feet from OHWM. |
| g. Urban Higher Intensity Shoreline Designation | 50 feet from OHWM. |

2. Customized Buffers.

- a. Buffer Averaging. The County may permit a proposal to reduce the standard buffer on a portion of a site if the buffer is increased on another portion of the site, so that the total buffer area has not been reduced, based on a written finding that that there will be no net loss of ecological function, provided that:
 - (1) Averaging is necessary to avoid an extraordinary hardship to the applicant caused by circumstances peculiar to the property;
 - (2) Supporting documentation may be required from a qualified professional;
 - (3) The site has not applied buffer width reduction or modification by any prior action administered by Pend Oreille County. Sites which utilize this provision are not eligible for any future buffer width modifications, under any provision of this Program, except as part of an approved variance.
 - (4) Additional conditions of approval and/or mitigation measures including but not limited to such as requirements to increase native vegetation, limit native vegetation removal, limit the use of fertilizers and pesticides, further protect steep slopes, and/or the payment of a mitigation fee may be required; and
 - (5) At no point along the shoreline may the buffer be reduced by more than 35% of the standard buffer for the applicable designation, provided that:

- (a) On lots less than 300 feet in depth which are encumbered by a public transportation corridor, the buffer may be reduced through averaging up to 50% of the applicable standard buffer: and
 - (b) All structures are located as far landward as practical, and not closer than 50 feet from the ordinary high water mark.
- b. In-fill Development. In an effort to facilitate in-fill development in approved plats, the County may approve requests to reduce the standard shoreline buffers for a new single-family residence and appurtenant structures in accordance with the following criteria:
 - (1) Where there are single family residences within 150 feet on either side of the proposed residence in an existing plat, the buffer shall be determined as the greater of either a common line drawn between the nearest corners of the nearest residence, or a common line calculated by the average of the nearest residences' existing buffer.
 - (2) Where there is only a residence located within 150 feet on one side of the proposed residence in an existing plat, the standard buffer shall be determined as the greater of either a common line drawn between nearest corner of the nearest residence and the nearest point of the standard buffer on the adjacent vacant lot, or a common line calculated by the average of the nearest residence's setback and the standard buffer for the adjacent vacant lot.
- c. New single family residences may be permitted without a variance on lots whose dimensions do not allow a residence to be constructed outside of the standard shoreline buffer, provided that:
 - (1) The depth of the lot is equal to or less than the standard shoreline buffer;
 - (2) The lot was in existence at the time the this updated Shoreline Master Program went into effect;
 - (3) Appropriate measures are taken to avoid, minimize, or mitigate potential adverse impacts to the shoreline;
 - (4) The residence is located in the least environmentally damaging location relative to the shoreline and any critical areas;
 - (5) All structures are located as far landward as practical and not closer than 50 feet from the ordinary high water mark; and

- (6) The proposed development conforms to all other requirements of the Shoreline Master Program and the Shoreline Management Act
- d. Variance. Standards shoreline buffers may also be reduced through the issuance of a variance approved by the County and the Department of Ecology, provided that:
 - (1) The strict application of the bulk, dimensional or performance standards precludes or significantly interferes with the reasonable use of the property;
 - (2) The need for the variance is the result unique conditions, natural features, and/or the requirements of this master program, and is not the result of intentional actions of the property owner to create the need for the variance;
 - (3) The proposed activity is compatible with other uses in the area ;
 - (4) The variance will not constitute a grant of special privilege;
 - (5) The variance requested is the minimum necessary to afford relief; and
 - (6) The public interest will suffer no substantial detrimental effect.
 - (7) In the granting of all variance permits, consideration shall be given to the cumulative benefits and impact of additional requests for like actions in the area, when applicable. For example if variances were granted to other developments and/or uses in the area where similar circumstances exist the total of the variances shall also remain consistent with the policies of the Shoreline Management Act and the Goals and Policies of this Shoreline Master Program and shall not cause substantial adverse effects to the shoreline environment.
 - (8) Variances from the use regulations of the Shoreline Master Program are prohibited.
3. Property owners, prospective new property owners, and the sponsors of new development activities are strongly encouraged to schedule a pre-application meeting with Department of Community Development staff to discuss their development goals before applications are prepared to discuss options for complying with these buffer requirements.
4. All buffers shall be measured from the Ordinary High Water Mark (OHWM);

5. Approved uses, structures, and development activities may not encroach upon required buffers unless specifically authorized in this Chapter.
 6. Clearing, grading, and removal of native vegetation, may be permitted within the required shoreline buffers if specifically authorized in these regulations.
 - a. Property owners are encouraged to consult with the County regarding appropriate standards for the maintenance of native vegetation.
 7. Existing structures or uses within required shoreline buffers may not be expanded unless specifically authorized in this Chapter.
 8. Approved reductions in standard buffers shall not be in effect until a notice to title documenting the conditions of approval has been recorded in a format prescribed by the County.
 9. Property owners are encouraged to review Washington State Department of Natural Resources guidelines for defensible space around buildings before finalizing site plans. The Department recommends that there be at least 30 feet fire-safe defensible space around all homes.
- B. General Provisions. All development activities and uses within jurisdictional shoreline areas shall be subject to the following general standards applicable in all shoreline designations.
1. All development activities and uses shall be located, designed, constructed and managed to achieve no net loss of ecological functions.
 - a. Hydrological connections between water bodies, water courses, and associated wetlands shall be protected.
 2. All development activities and uses shall be subject to the following mitigation sequencing:
 - a. Avoidance of potential adverse impacts by not taking a certain action or parts of an action;
 - b. Minimizing potential impacts by limiting the degree or magnitude of a proposed action through the use of appropriate technology or by taking affirmative steps to reduce potential impacts;
 - c. Rectifying the potential impact by repairing, rehabilitating, or restoring the affected environment;

- d. Compensating for the potential impact by replacing, enhancing, or providing substitute resources or environments; and
 - e. Monitoring the direct impacts, mitigation, and compensation projects and taking appropriate corrective measures for adequate multi-year periods.
 - 3. Within the jurisdictional shorelines, property water ward of the OHWM shall not be counted in calculating lot area for purposes of minimum lot area requirements of single family zones or density standards of other zones.
 - 4. New buildings or structures built within jurisdictional shorelines shall not exceed 35 feet in height above the average grade unless a finding is made that the proposed height is in the public interest through the issuance of a variance.
 - 5. All discharges of effluent or drainage from developments in shoreline areas shall meet current requirements of federal, state, and local health laws and regulations on water quality and pollution prevention.
- C. Environmentally Sensitive Areas. The provisions of Chapter xx.36 Environmentally Sensitive Areas of the Pend Oreille County Development Regulations adopted by the Board of County Commissioners in conjunction with this updated Shoreline Master Program or as subsequently amended, shall apply to all jurisdictional shoreline areas.
- 1. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of Chapter XX. 34 Shoreline Regulations and Chapter xx.36 Environmentally Sensitive Areas the provisions of Chapter xx. 34 Shoreline Regulations shall apply.
- D. Creation of new lots. The creation of five or more new lots that are created through a subdivision, Master Planned Resort, RV Park, RV Resort, or Binding Site Plan from a parcel that contains jurisdictional shorelines or required buffers shall meet the following standards:
- 1. Land shall be dedicated to provide appropriate public access to shoreline areas, provided that:
 - a. Such access shall not be required if demonstrated to be incompatible due to reasons of safety, security, or impact to the shoreline;
 - b. Required access should be designed and improved in accordance with the provisions of state and federal law and local development regulations, including but not limited to the provisions of XX.26.050 D Water Access; and

- c. The provision of required public access should not result in a net loss of ecological functions.
- E. Docks. In addition to Pend Oreille County, several state and federal agencies including, but not limited to the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, the Washington Department of Natural Resources, the Washington Department of Ecology, and the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, have standards and requirements that may affect the design and placement of docks. It is the intent of the County to coordinate and integrate the requirements of these agencies and to provide a stream-lined permitting process for docks that do not contribute to the net loss of ecological functions. In general terms, the smaller the dock, and the more it is designed to comply with the letter and intent of the various regulations that apply, the greater the likelihood it can be approved in a timely manner. **In all instances, prospective applicants are encouraged to consult with County Staff prior to submitting an application for a new dock.**
 - 1. The seasonal removal and reinstallation of the existing docks, as well as the routine repair or maintenance activities to the existing docks, may be initiated without a Shoreline Authorization from the County provided that:
 - a. There are no unresolved code violations involving the dock;
 - b. There is no change in the size or footprint of the deck;
 - c. The proposed activities do not trigger the need for a permit or approval from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, the Washington Department of Natural Resources, the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, the U. S. Department of Fish and Wildlife, or the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission;
 - d. The use of treated wood is prohibited. No new treated wood may be installed on existing docks. When existing treated wood or pilings need to be replaced, they should be replaced with alternative materials, such as untreated wood, metal, concrete, or plastic;
 - e. The use of tires on docks, above or below water, is prohibited (e.g., floatation, fenders, decking, etc). Tires may not be installed on existing docks. When repairs are performed to portions of the dock that include tires, they must be replaced with inert or encapsulated materials such as plastic or encased foam;
 - f. Un-encapsulated floatation material is prohibited. No un-encapsulated floatation materials may be installed on existing docks. New floatation material must be encapsulated within a shell that prevents breakup or loss of the floatation material into the water, and is not readily subject to damage by ultraviolet radiation or abrasion. When repairs are performed to portions of the

dock that includes unencapsulated floatation materials, it must be replaced with inert or encapsulated materials such as plastic or encased foam;

- g. Only low voltage solar or battery powered lighting may be permitted. Other forms of new permanent lighting including hard wired fixtures and high voltage lighting shall not be permitted on new or existing docks. Property owners are strongly encouraged to remove or replace existing lighting fixtures. When making repairs to or replacing existing lighting fixtures, the effects of artificial night lighting must be minimized by focusing the light on the dock surface, and using shades that avoid illumination of the surrounding environment; and
 - h. If anchors or supporting lines/chains need to be replaced, soil screw anchors should be used whenever feasible.
 - (1) When replacing an anchor(s), the old anchor(s) should be removed.
2. New docks, the replacement of an existing dock, or the repair of an existing dock that does not meet the criteria of 1 above may be permitted through the issuance of a Shoreline Authorization from the County, which involves a Class 1 Administrative Review, provided that all of the following criteria and conditions are met:
- a. The dock must be for the private, non-commercial, recreational use of the occupant of the upland, residential property;
 - b. The dock must be designed for the use of the upland single family residence, or in the case of a shared dock the adjoining single family residences, or no more than four multi-family units on the same lot;
 - c. The proposed new dock must cost less than \$10,000 including the value of materials, equipment, and labor;
 - d. The proposed action meets the Construction Specifications and Conservation Measures identified in Regional General Permit 7 (RGP 7) issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE);
 - (1) It is important to note that the Construction Specifications and Conservation Measures shall apply to all docks in the County unless otherwise noted, and is not limited to docks on bodies of water under the jurisdiction of the USACE.
 - (2) The requirements to use grating on the surface area of piers, ramps and floats applies to the Pend Oreille River and may apply to other bodies of

water such as lakes. Please contact the Department of Natural Resources to determine if grating is required for overwater structures on state-owned aquatic lands.

- (3) Please note that in accordance with the provisions of RGP 7 that the USACE may not permit structures or shading objects on docks such as, but not limited to: storage boxes, benches, planters, sheds, tables, outdoor furniture, living quarters, fueling facilities, carpeting, or covered boat moorage. Please contact the USACE or the County Department of Community Development for more details.
- (4) The County shall, upon the expiration of Regional General Permit 7, continue to apply the provisions of the expired Regional General Permit until such time that a new Regional General Permit is adopted and this Shoreline Master Program amended, as appropriate.
- e. The proposed action meets all of the standards of the Washington Department of Natural Resources, including but not limited to the provisions of WAC 332-30-144 that may be in effect at the time;
 - (1) Mechanical boat lifts may be permitted upon execution of a lease agreement with the Department of Natural Resources, as applicable.
- f. The proposed action meets all of the standards of the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, and has received a Hydraulics Project Approval (HPA), if applicable;
 - (1) Please note that WDFW, DNR, and/or the USACE may not permit covers over boat docks. Please contact WDFW, DNR, the USACE, or the County Department of Community Development for more details.
 - (2) Please note that WDFW may allow the installation and operation of a portable boat hoist in a lake without a HPA under certain circumstances. Please see WAC 220-114-040 and/or contact WDFW or the Department of Community Development for more details.
- g. Only low voltage solar or battery powered lighting may be permitted. Other forms of new permanent lighting including hard wired fixtures and high voltage lighting shall not be permitted on new or existing docks. Property owners are strongly encouraged to remove or replace existing lighting fixtures. When making repairs to or replacing existing lighting fixtures, the effects of artificial night lighting must be minimized by focusing the light on the dock

surface, and using shades that avoid illumination of the surrounding environment, the night sky;

- h. The use of treated wood is prohibited. Alternative materials, such as untreated wood, metal, concrete, or plastic must be used;
 - i. The use of tires is prohibited above or below water (e.g., floatation, fenders, decking, etc);
 - j. New floatation material must be encapsulated within a shell that prevents breakup or loss of the floatation material into the water, and is not readily subject to damage by ultraviolet radiation or abrasion;
 - k. The dock shall be secured with pilings or soil anchor screws whenever feasible;
 - l. Shared docks are strongly encouraged and preferred over new individual docks whenever feasible;
 - m. Property owners are encouraged to consult with their neighbors regarding the location and design of new docks; and
 - n. The dock is located to avoid degradation of habitat and to avoid the potential for the net loss of ecological function. Applications for new docks should highlight proposed measures to avoid, minimize, and/or mitigate measures that may have an adverse environmental impact or an adverse effect on ecological functions. The County may require revisions that have less impact and/or require on- or off-site mitigation.
3. New docks, the replacement of an existing dock, or the repair of an existing dock that does not meet the criteria of 1 or 2 above, may only be permitted through the issuance of a Shoreline Substantial Development Permit or a Shoreline Conditional Use Permit, as determined by the County, which involves a Class 2 Review. This may require the preparation of more extensive application materials and a longer review process, provided that all of the following criteria and conditions are met:
- a. The proposed activity must comply with the Construction Specifications and Conservation Measures contained in Regional General Permit 7 issued by the USACE, or as subsequently extended by the County.
- (1) Docks proposed for the Pend Oreille River that do not meet these Construction Specifications and Conservation Measures may be permitted only if an individual or nationwide permit has been obtained from the USACE, which may involve the preparation of a biological assessment and

an individual consultation in accordance with the requirements of the Endangered Species Act;

- (2) It is important to note that the Construction Specifications and Conservation Measures shall apply to all docks in the County unless otherwise noted, and is not limited to docks on bodies of water under the jurisdiction of the USACE.
 - (3) The requirements to use grating on the surface area of piers, ramps and floats applies to the Pend Oreille River as required by the USACE and may apply to other bodies of water such as lakes. . Please contact the Department of Natural Resources to determine if grating is required for overwater structures on stateowned aquatic lands.
 - (4) Please note that in accordance with the provisions of RGP 7 that the USACE may not permit structures or shading objects on decks such as, but not limited to: storage boxes, benches, planters, sheds, tables, outdoor furniture, living quarters, fueling facilities, carpeting, or covered boat moorage. Please contact the USACE or the County Department of Community Development for more details.
 - (5) The County shall, upon the expiration of Regional General Permit 7, continue to apply the provisions of the expired Regional General Permit until such time that a new Regional General Permit is adopted and this Shoreline Master Program is amended, as appropriate.
- b. The proposed activity must comply with all standards of the Washington Department of Natural Resources including, but not limited to the provisions of WAC 332-30-144 in effect at the time;
- (1) Mechanical boat lifts may be permitted upon execution of a lease agreement with the Department of Natural Resources, as applicable.
- c. The proposed activity must comply with all standards of the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW) and receive a Hydraulics Project Approval (HPA), if applicable;
- (1) Please note that WDFW, DNR, and/or the USACE may not permit covers over boat docks. Please contact WDFW, DNR, the USACE, or the County Department of Community Development for more details.
 - (2) Please note that WDFW may allow the installation and operation of a portable boat hoist in a lake without a HPA under certain circumstances. Please see WAC

220-114-040 and/or contact WDFW or the Department of Community Development for more details.

- d. New docks should be designed and constructed to avoid the net loss of ecological function. Applications for new docks should highlight proposed measures to avoid, minimize, and/or mitigate measures that may have an adverse environmental impact or an adverse effect on ecological functions. The County may propose revisions that have less impact and/or require on- or off-site mitigation;
 - e. Only low voltage solar or battery powered lighting may be permitted. Other forms of new permanent lighting including hard wired fixtures and high voltage lighting shall not be permitted on new or existing docks. Property owners are strongly encouraged to remove or replace existing lighting fixtures. When making repairs to or replacing existing lighting fixtures, the effects of artificial night lighting must be minimized by focusing the light on the dock surface, and using shades that avoid illumination of the surrounding environment; and
 - f. The use of treated wood is prohibited. Alternative materials, such as untreated wood, metal, concrete, or plastic must be used;
 - g. The use of tires is prohibited above or below water (e.g., floatation, fenders, decking, etc);
 - h. New floatation material must be encapsulated within a shell that prevents breakup or loss of the floatation material into the water, and is not readily subject to damage by ultraviolet radiation or abrasion;
 - i. The dock shall be secured with pilings or soil anchor screws whenever feasible;
 - j. Shared docks are strongly encouraged and preferred over new individual docks whenever feasible; and
 - k. Property owners are encouraged to consult with their neighbors regarding the location and design of new docks;
4. Additional requirements. In addition to the requirements of 1, 2, and 3 above, the following provisions shall also apply:
- a. Applications for the construction of a new dock may include a proposal to construct a landing pad landward of the ordinary high water mark, provided that:

- (1) The size of the landing pad shall be the minimum necessary to secure the ramp and/or dock and to provide safe access;
 - (2) The cost of the landing pad including labor, equipment, and materials does not exceed the \$5,718 threshold in order to be processed under a Shoreline Authorization. If it does, then a Shoreline Substantial Development Permit shall be required.
 - (3) The landing pad shall not result in the net loss of ecological function. This may require special conditions of approval or mitigating measures.
 - (4) Only low voltage solar or battery powered lighting may be permitted. Other forms of permanent lighting including hard wired fixtures and high voltage lighting shall not be permitted;
 - (5) The use of treated wood is prohibited waterward of the ordinary high water mark. Alternative materials, such as untreated wood, metal, concrete, or plastic must be used; and
 - (6) The landing pad may include temporary unattached storage areas, canopies, benches, planters, tables, or outdoor furniture. Permanent buildings, structures, or facilities may not be constructed on landing pads and Fueling facilities, or carpeting shall not be permitted.
- b. In the event of conflicting standards between agencies, the standards that provide the greatest protection to ecological functions of shorelines, as determined by the County, shall apply;
 - c. Proposed subdivisions that will create two or more new residential lots should be served by a shared or community dock(s) when feasible;
 - d. Docks on the Pend Oreille River may require approval of the Pend Oreille PUD or Seattle City Light or the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission in accordance with the provisions of the most recent licenses granted by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission;
 - e. Docks that do not meet the criteria for exempt, private, recreational docks contained in RCW 79.105.403 may require a lease from the Washington Department of Natural Resources;
 - f. Certain docks or related facilities may also require a land use permit(s) or approvals or the preparation of a SEPA checklist, as determined by the County.

Project Sponsors are encouraged to consult with County Staff early in the process to determine if land use permits and approvals may be required; and

- g. All docks shall have permanent markings identifying the name, address, and telephone number of the owner.

F. Boating Facilities. New boating facilities including marinas may be permitted in accordance with local land use regulations, provided that:

1. The proposed site does not require dredging;
2. The proposed site is not located near the confluence of tributaries to the Pend Oreille River;
3. The proposed site is not located in close proximity to priority habitat areas;
4. The proposed development will not result in the net loss of ecological function;
5. The facility is designed in a manner that minimizes the potential for adverse shoreline impacts in the future, as well as hazards to navigation, and water oriented activities such as fishing, swimming, and the reasonable use of nearby properties;
6. The proposed facility complies with the rules and regulations of all other agencies with jurisdiction and the provisions of this Chapter;
7. Boating facilities on the Pend Oreille River may be subject to review and approval by the Pend Oreille PUD, Seattle City Light, and/or FERC;
8. Boating facilities may require a lease from the Washington Department of Natural Resources; and
9. Boating facilities may require a land use permit(s) or approvals and will involve the preparation of a SEPA checklist.
10. New marinas shall provide public access in accordance with WAC 173-26-221 (4).

G. Vegetation Management. The removal of native vegetation from jurisdictional shoreline areas shall be minimized and the planting of native species of vegetation shall be encouraged. Property owners shall minimize the use and presence of non-native species in jurisdictional shoreline areas and avoid the use of fertilizers and pesticides that can adversely affect water quality, provided that:

1. Species of plants that occur or historically occurred within Pend Oreille County before European contact based on the best available science and historic documentation (i.e. native vegetation) may not be removed from required shoreline buffers without a permit or authorization from the County.
2. Property owners are encouraged to consult with natural resource agencies regarding opportunities to plant non-invasive native vegetation in shoreline areas.
3. Property owners may propose the removal of native vegetation in order to provide access to shoreline areas, provided that:
 - a. The amount of vegetation proposed for removal is the minimum amount necessary in order to provide safe and reasonable access;
 - b. The access is designed to minimize adverse environmental effects and to avoid the net loss of ecological function;
 - c. Applications for vegetation management shall highlight proposed measures to avoid, minimize, and/or mitigate measures that may have an adverse environmental impact or an adverse effect on ecological functions. The County may propose revisions that have less impact and/or require on- or off-site mitigation; and
 - d. Property owners are encouraged to consult with local homeowners associations and resource agencies to learn more about low-impact property maintenance practices.

H. Aquatic Plant Management. In addition to Pend Oreille County, several state and federal agencies, including but not limited to the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, the Washington Department of Ecology, and the Washington Department of Natural Resources, have standards and requirements that may affect the management of aquatic plants. The County shall coordinate and integrate the requirements of these agencies and seek to provide a stream-lined permitting process and to avoid the net loss of ecological functions. The removal of aquatic noxious weeds and nuisance plants may be permitted in accordance with the following provisions:

1. Herbicides may only be applied by licensed commercial applicators in accordance with state and local requirements and the conditions of NPDES permits in effect at the time of the proposed application.
2. Private property owners may remove or manage aquatic weeds in front of their property by hand (manual removal) provided that they have reviewed, have on-site, and comply with the pamphlet issued by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, *Aquatic Plants and Fish publication #APF-11-97* and have received

guidance on how to identify plants appropriate for removal and appropriate removal techniques.

a. Property owners are encouraged to notify the County of the location of bottom barriers.

3. The mechanical removal of aquatic noxious weeds and nuisance plants by commercial operators may be permitted through a site specific shoreline authorization and/or through an annual programmatic permit.
4. All other means of the removal of aquatic noxious weeds or nuisance plants may only be permitted through the issuance of required permit(s) and approvals provided that the proposed actions must comply with the standards of the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, the US Army Corps of Engineers, and the Washington Department of Natural Resources, and the provisions of this Chapter.

I. Clearing and Grading. Applications for Clearing and Grading permits shall include:

1. A proposed Temporary Erosion Control Plan prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Eastern Washington Storm Water Manual prepared by the Washington Department of Ecology as adopted by Pend Oreille County;
2. A proposed site plan prepared in accordance with County standards specifying the total disturbance footprint to include all primary and appurtenant structures, access roads and drives, permanent parking on-site wastewater treatment systems and all of their components including repair (replacement) sites for drainfields, electrical, natural gas, municipal sewage and any other utility lines, and location of temporary storage and staging of construction materials and equipment including vehicular use and parking;
3. A proposed Revegetation Plan that features no net loss of ecological function; and
4. Clearing and grading activities proposed for or near Environmentally Sensitive Areas must comply with all provisions of County Development Regulations including XX.36 Environmentally Sensitive Areas. Additional state and federal permits may be required. Applicants are strongly encouraged to contact the County Community Development Department to discuss their conceptual plans before detailed plans and application materials are prepared.

J. Impervious Surfaces. No new impervious surfaces may be approved or constructed in required shoreline buffers unless specifically authorized in this Chapter.

1. New impervious surfaces may be permitted within jurisdictional shoreline areas outside of the required buffers provided that a Stormwater Management Plan has been submitted for County review and approval in accordance with the provisions of the Eastern Washington Storm Water Manual prepared by the Washington State Department of Ecology as adopted by Pend Oreille County.
 2. Impervious surfaces that may be required to comply with the provisions of applicable federal, state, or local laws, such as the Americans with Disabilities Act, may be permitted.
- K. Shoreline Stabilization Measures. Proposed development activities or uses intended to stabilize banks and prevent erosion and/or protect recreation sites may only be permitted by the County based on a finding that the proposal will not result in a net loss of ecological function, provided that:
1. Biotechnical bank protection measures, which may include vegetation enhancement, upland drainage controls, or planting anchor trees, are preferred. “Hard” solutions such as the placement of rip rap may only be permitted upon a finding that no other less environmentally intrusive option is feasible.
 - a. New bulkheads are prohibited.
 - b. The use of gabions is prohibited.
 2. Project Sponsors are encouraged to design bank stabilization measures proposed for the Pend Oreille River in compliance with the standards of the Regional General Permit issued to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in effect at the time that the bank stabilization application has been submitted and deemed by the County to be complete. Bank stabilization measures that do not meet these standards may be permitted only if an individual or nationwide permit has been obtained from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers which may include the preparation of a biological assessment and an individual consultation in accordance with the requirements of the Endangered Species Act.
 - a. Project Sponsors are also encouraged to consult the publication of the Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife, prepared in consultation with several natural resource agencies, *Integrated Stream Bank Protection Guidelines*.
 3. New bank stabilization measures and the enlargement of existing structures should be designed and constructed to avoid the net loss of ecological function. Applications for bank stabilization projects should highlight proposed measures to avoid, minimize, and/or mitigate measures that may have an adverse environmental

impact or an adverse affect on ecological functions. The County may require revisions that have less impact and/or require on- or off-site mitigation.

- a. The County may require that the Project Sponsor prepare, at no cost to the County, a geotechnical report to address the necessity for shoreline stabilization by estimating time frames and rates of erosion and to report on the urgency associated with the specific situation.
 - b. The size of proposed stabilization measures shall be limited to the minimum necessary.
 - c. Publicly financed or subsidized shoreline erosion control measures should not restrict public access to the shoreline except where such access is determined to be infeasible because of incompatible uses, safety, security, or harm to ecological functions.
 - d. Adverse impacts to sediment conveyance systems should be avoided or if that is not possible, avoided.
4. New development that would require shoreline stabilization which would cause significant impacts to adjacent or down-current properties and shoreline areas should not be approved.
5. An existing shoreline stabilization structure may be replaced with a similar structure provided that:
- a. There is a demonstrated need to protect the principal use or structure from erosion;
 - b. The replacement structure is designed, located, sized, and constructed to assure no net loss of ecological functions; and
 - c. The replacement wall or bulkhead shall not encroach waterward of the ordinary high water mark or existing structure unless the residence was occupied prior to January 1, 1992 and there are overriding safety or environmental concerns. In such cases, the replacement structure shall abut the existing shoreline stabilization structure.
- L. Flood Hazard Reduction. All proposed uses and development activities must comply with the provisions of the County Development Regulations governing Frequently Flooded Areas and the following provisions:
- 1. All proposed actions must result in no net loss of ecological functions.

2. Where feasible, preference shall be given to nonstructural flood hazard reduction measures over structural measures.
3. Proposed flood hazard reduction measures should be based on applicable watershed management plans, comprehensive flood hazard management plans, and other comprehensive planning efforts, provided those measures are consistent the Shoreline Management Act and the provisions of WAC 173-26.
4. No new development activities or uses shall be permitted in areas designated by the County as having a High Probability of Channel Migration, provided that:
 - a. All development and uses including emergency actions proposed within the Channel Migration Zone shall be reviewed by a licensed geologist or licensed professional engineer with a demonstrated minimum of five years of field experience in fluvial geomorphology and evaluating channel response. This review shall be documented in a report prepared by the consulting professional. The review and report shall include a detailed assessment of the reach's channel migration zone and potential for erosion or flooding, and shall include a determination regarding the use or development's potential to result in interference with the long term natural channel migration processes of streams and rivers in Pend Oreille County, affect adjacent and across stream properties or infrastructure, and will not need future structural flood and erosion protection.
5. Removal of gravel for flood control purposes may be approved only if biological and geomorphological studies demonstrate a long-term benefit to flood hazard reduction, no net loss of ecological functions, and that extraction is part of a comprehensive flood management solution.

M. Mining.

1. Commercial mining activities will be permitted in shoreline areas in accordance with the following provisions:
 - a. No mining activities will occur in shoreline buffers or waterward of the ordinary high water mark;
 - b. Sub-surface mining may be permitted below jurisdictional shorelines in accordance with the provisions of federal, state, and local laws and no-mining areas designated in association with federally licensed dams, provided that the proposed activity will not result in a net loss of ecological functions;

- c. Dredging within the Aquatic Shoreline Environment may only be permitted in accordance with state regulations, and may not adversely affect fish or animal habitat and may not result in a net loss of ecological function;
 - d. Mining should not be permitted in channel migration zones of streams and rivers in Pend Oreille County; and
 - e. Applications for new mining activities should highlight proposed measures to avoid, minimize, and/or mitigate measures that may have an adverse environmental impact or an adverse effect on ecological functions. The County may propose revisions that have less impact and/or require on- or off-site mitigation.
 - 2. Personal mining may be allowed in accordance with the provisions of the publication Washington State publication, *Gold and Fish Rules for Mineral Prospecting and Placer Mining*, 2nd edition, April 2009, or as subsequently amended.
- N. Signs may be permitted within jurisdictional shorelines only when the following standards can be met:
- 1. New signs must comply with local development regulations;
 - 2. Signs located within designated scenic by-ways must comply with applicable federal, state, and local requirements; and
 - 3. Permitted signs in the Residential, Conservancy, and Higher Intensity Shoreline Environments shall be limited to include:
 - a. Interpretive, historical, informational, or directional signs approved and maintained by public agencies, as well as public signage necessary to protect the public health and safety;
 - b. On-site advertising in accordance with local regulations;
 - c. Approved real estate signs; and
 - d. Signs that constitute constitutionally protected forms of free speech as determined by the Pend Oreille County Prosecuting Attorney.
 - 4. Permitted signs in the Natural and Aquatic Shoreline Environments shall be limited to include:

- a. Interpretive, historical, informational, or directional signs approved and maintained by public agencies, as well as public signage necessary to protect the public health and safety;
- O. Public Access Facilities. New public access facilities may be approved on public or private land in accordance with the following standards:
- 1. The proposed access may not result in a net loss of ecological function;
 - 2. The proposed use must comply with the rules and regulations of all agencies with jurisdiction and the provisions of this Chapter;
 - 3. New public accesses should:
 - a. Be directed to areas that comply with local zoning, shoreline regulations, and development regulations;
 - b. Avoid impacts to fish spawning areas and riparian vegetation;
 - c. Feature low impact and avoid hardening of the access site and adjacent shoreline;
 - d. Should showcase appropriate shoreline restoration techniques and should include education about the values of the river's resources; and
 - e. Should be based on a long-term access management strategy for developing and restoring access to the site.
 - (1) Applications must include a site plan and supporting narrative to document the design and location of the site including adequate provisions for site access, parking, restrooms, boat launching, picnic, and camping facilities if applicable.
 - f. A management plan shall also be submitted that identifies proposed measures for maintaining the facility in a safe and sanitary condition, controlling the hours of use, regulating activities, and minimizing adverse impacts on neighboring properties.
 - 4. Shoreline development by public entities, including local governments, port districts, state agencies, and public utility districts, shall include public access measures as a part of each development project, unless such is shown to be incompatible due to reasons of safety, security, or impact to the shoreline

environment. This includes new publically funded dikes or levees, as described in WAC 173-26-221(3)(C)(4).

P. Archaeological and Cultural Resources. Upon discovery of any artifacts or evidence of potential archaeological or cultural resources within a jurisdictional shoreline area all authorized construction activities or uses shall be suspended pending authorization to proceed from the County, the Kalispel Tribe, and the Washington State Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation, as appropriate.

1. Permits issued in areas documented to contain archaeological resources shall require a site inspection or evaluation by a qualified archaeologist in consultation with the Kalispel Tribe.

Q. Commercial Harvest of Timber.

1. All activities associated with the commercial harvest of timber must strictly comply with the provisions of the Washington State Forest Practices Act (RCW 76.09) and all applicable provisions of the Washington Administrative Code.
2. All activities must comply with the rules and regulations of other agencies with jurisdiction including the provisions of this Chapter.
3. Activities associated with the proposed conversion of timber lands to non-forestry uses shall not be considered a forest practice and must strictly comply with all provisions of this Chapter.

R. Agriculture.

1. Existing agricultural uses and activities may be exempt from the provisions of this Chapter in accordance with the provisions of RCW 90.58.065.
 - a. Property owners are strongly encouraged to adopt voluntary measures to minimize adverse environmental consequences associated with farming activities, particularly measures to limit the access of livestock to jurisdictional shorelines and associated wetlands.
2. New farming activities must comply with the provisions of this Chapter and the required Setbacks and Buffers.
 - a. Fencing must be installed in accordance with applicable standards in order to prevent livestock from entering jurisdictional wetlands and associated buffers.

S. Higher Intensity Uses. Uses proposed for shorelines designated as Urban or Rural Higher Intensity shall:

1. Not cause a net loss of shoreline ecological function.
2. Include visual and/or public access where feasible and appropriate.
3. Include sign control measures, appropriate development siting, screening and architectural standards, and maintenance of natural buffers to achieve aesthetic objectives.

T. Commercial Development. Commercial uses and development activities in jurisdictional shoreline areas must comply with all provisions of the local comprehensive plan and development regulations and all provisions of this Chapter including but not limited to:

1. The proposed use or development activity shall not result in a net loss of ecological functions or adversely impact navigation, recreation, and public access.
2. Public access and ecological restoration measures should be considered as conditions of approval unless demonstrated to be infeasible or inappropriate. Where commercial use is proposed for location on land in public ownership, public access in accordance with the provisions of WAC 173-26-221(4) should be required.
3. Unless specifically authorized, non-water-dependent commercial uses may only be approved when they are auxiliary to and/or necessary in support of water-dependent uses.

U. Industrial Development. Industrial uses and development activities in jurisdictional shoreline areas must comply with all provisions of the local comprehensive plan and development regulations and all provisions of this Chapter including but not limited to:

1. The proposed use or development activity shall not result in a net loss of ecological functions and should not have significant adverse impacts to other shoreline resources and values that cannot be reasonably mitigated.
2. Public access and ecological restoration measures should be considered as conditions of approval unless demonstrated to interfere with industrial uses or create a hazard to life or property.
3. The reuse of former industrial sites is encouraged.

V. Utilities.

1. When installing new utilities, shoreline areas should be avoided to the maximum extent possible;
 - a. Whenever these facilities must be placed in a shoreline area, the location should be chosen to avoid the obstruction of scenic views and damage to shoreline riparian and upland native vegetation, and marked to minimize potential adverse impacts to waterfowl.
2. Whenever feasible, these facilities should be placed underground or designed to do minimal damage to the aesthetic qualities of the shoreline area.
 - a. Installation should be accomplished by boring beneath the scour depth and hyporheic zone of the water body and channel migration zone, where feasible.
3. The utility installation should not increase or decrease the natural rate of shore migration or channel migration.
4. The utility route should avoid paralleling the stream or following a down-valley course near the channel;
5. The utilities should cross at an angle greater than sixty (60) degrees to the centerline of the channel in streams or perpendicular to the channel centerline whenever boring under the channel is not feasible;
 - a. Crossings should be contained within the footprint of an existing road or utility crossing where possible.
6. Upon completion of installations and maintenance projects on shorelines, banks should be restored to a condition that meets or exceeds pre-project conditions, replanted with native species and provided maintenance care until the newly planted vegetation is established.

xx.34.070 Non-conforming Uses and Structures.

- A. Uses, or structures that were legally established or constructed in accordance with the provisions of the Shoreline Management Act and its implementing regulations and programs in effect at the time, but that do not conform to the provisions of this Chapter, shall be considered legal non-conforming uses or structures, except as provided below. Uses or structures that were illegally constructed or established in accordance with laws, regulations, and programs in effect at that time, and that do not conform to the

provisions of this Chapter shall be considered illegal non-conforming uses or structures.

1. Residential structures and appurtenant structures that were legally established and are used for a conforming use, but that do not meet current standards for setbacks, buffers, height or density shall be considered conforming structures.
 - a. The redevelopment, expansion, or replacement of a residential structure may be permitted if it is otherwise consistent with the provisions of the County Development Regulations and this Master Program, including the requirement for no net loss of shoreline ecological functions.
2. All new uses and structures must comply with the provisions of this Chapter. No new non-conforming uses or structures may be permitted.
3. Existing non-conforming uses or structures included in a development proposal or application covered by the provisions of this Chapter, must be brought into compliance unless otherwise provided.
4. Non-residential structures that were legally established and are used for a conforming use but which are non-conforming with regard to setbacks, buffers or yards; area; bulk; height or density may be maintained and repaired and may be enlarged or expanded provided that said enlargement does not increase the extent of non-conformity by further encroaching upon or extending into areas where construction or use would not be allowed for new development or uses.
5. Non-residential uses that were legally established and are non-conforming with regard to the use regulations of the master program may continue as legal non-conforming uses.
6. A structure which is being or has been used for a non-conforming use may be used for a different non-conforming use only upon the approval of a conditional use permit. A conditional use permit may be approved only upon a finding that:
 - a. No reasonable alternative conforming use is practical;
 - b. The proposed use will be at least as consistent with the policies and provisions of the act and the master program and as compatible with the uses in the area as the preexisting use.
 - c. In addition such conditions may be attached to the permit as are deemed necessary to assure compliance with the above findings, the requirements of the

master program and the Shoreline Management Act and to assure that the use will not become a nuisance or a hazard.

7. A non-conforming structure which is moved any distance must be brought into conformance with the provisions of the Shoreline Management Act and the Shoreline Master Program in effect at the time.
8. If a non-conforming use is discontinued for twelve consecutive months or for twelve months during any two-year period, the non-conforming rights shall expire and any subsequent use shall be conforming.
9. An undeveloped lot, tract, parcel, site, or division of land located landward of the ordinary high water mark which was established in accordance with local and state subdivision requirements prior to the effective date of the Shoreline Management Act or in compliance with Shoreline Master Program in effect at the time, but which does not conform to the present lot size standards may be developed if permitted by other land use regulations of the local government and so long as such development conforms to all other requirements of this Shoreline Master Program.

xx.34.080 Violations and Enforcement. Violations of, or failure to comply with the provisions of this Chapter are declared to be unlawful and subject to the provisions of XX.92 Violations and Enforcement.

xx.34.090 Shoreline Mitigation and Restoration Fund. It is the goal of Pend Oreille County to experience no net loss of shoreline ecological functions. This can be accomplished by the avoidance, minimization, and mitigation of potential project specific adverse impacts as well as through the restoration of previously degraded shoreline areas. As a result, the County shall establish and maintain a dedicated fund known as the Shoreline Mitigation and Restoration Fund.

- A. This fund shall be established by Ordinance and shall include administrative procedures to guide the acceptance of voluntary payments in lieu of on-and off-site mitigation measures to achieve no net loss of ecological function, and/or to support shoreline restoration projects.
 1. The Board of County Commissioners may also allocate to this account revenues derived from fines, gifts, grants, or public revenues in accordance with the provisions of state and federal laws.
- B. These funds shall be used to finance on- and off-site compensatory mitigating measures, as well as shoreline restoration projects, provided that:
 1. The funds must be expended in the same water resource basin as the proposed project for which they were collected; and

2. Priority consideration shall be given to the use of these funds to leverage additional funding from federal, state, local, and non-profit sources.

The County may contract with a public agency or local non-profit organization to administer this fund and/or to administer project specific activities.

DRAFT

CHAPTER XX.34 SHORELINE REGULATIONS

xx.34.010	Purpose.
xx.34.020	Applicability.
xx.34.030	Shoreline Designations.
xx.34.040	Shoreline Permits and Authorizations.
xx.34.050	Table of Permitted Shoreline Uses.
xx.34.060	Development Standards.
xx.34.070	Non-Conforming Uses and Structures.
xx.34.080	Violations and Enforcement.
xx.34.090	Shoreline Mitigation and Restoration Fund.

xx.34.010 Purpose. The purpose of this Chapter is to establish the regulations necessary to implement the updated Pend Oreille County Shoreline Master Program and to comply with the provisions of the Washington State Shoreline Management Act (RCW 90.58 as amended), the Washington State Growth Management Act (RCW 36.70, as amended), and the Washington State Environmental Policy Act, (RCW 43.21C, as amended).

A. It is the further purpose of these regulations to:

8. Recognize and protect property rights consistent with the public interest; and
9. Provide for the management of the shorelines within the County by planning for and fostering all reasonable and appropriate uses of the shorelines;
10. Ensure the development of the shorelines in a manner which, while allowing for the limited reduction of the rights of the public, will promote and enhance the public interests;
11. Provide protection against adverse effects to the public health and welfare while protecting, generally, public rights of navigation;
12. Preserve, to the greatest extent feasible, consistent with the overall best interest of the State and its people, the public's opportunity to enjoy the physical and aesthetic qualities of the Shorelines of the State;
13. Preserve and protect the ecological functions of the shoreline to assure maintenance of water quality, fish and wildlife habitat; and
14. Maintain and enhance the aesthetic characteristics and values of the shoreline.

xx.34.020 Applicability.

G. The regulations set forth in this Chapter shall apply to:

1. All bodies of water together with the land underneath them located in Pend Oreille County that meet the jurisdictional criteria for Shorelines of the State, specified in the Washington Administrative Code (RCW 90.58.030) which in general terms includes:
 - b. Segments of rivers and streams with a mean annual flow of 20 cubic feet per second or more; and
 - b. Lakes greater than 20 acres in size.
5. All upland areas, also known as “shorelands,” that extend 200 feet landward in all directions on a horizontal plane from the edge of the ordinary-high-water mark (OHWM) of Shorelines of the State.
6. All wetlands associated with Shorelines of the State.
7. All designated floodways as depicted on the most current FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Maps, as adopted by the County, and contiguous floodplain areas landward 200 feet from such floodways.
8. All required buffers including environmentally sensitive area buffers located within jurisdictional shoreline areas. In these instances, the jurisdictional boundary will move upland to encompass the land necessary for the buffer.

H. Certain Shorelines of the State have been designated by the State as Shorelines of Statewide Significance in accordance with the provisions of RCW 90.58.030 and as a result, may be subject to a higher degree of protection. In Pend Oreille County, these include the Pend Oreille River, Sullivan Creek, Sullivan Lake, and Calispell Lake.

1. Priority consideration shall be given to the following uses of these shorelines, in the following order of preference:
 - a. Recognize and protect the statewide interest over local interest;
 - b. Preserve the natural character of the shoreline;
 - c. Result in the long term over short term benefit;
 - d. Protect the resources and ecology of the shoreline;
 - e. Increase public access to publicly owned areas of the shorelines;

- f. Increase recreational opportunities; and
 - g. Provide for any other element as defined in RCW 90.58.100 deemed appropriate or necessary.
 - 2. The review of project specific development proposals proposed for Shorelines of Statewide Significance shall consider incremental and cumulative benefit and impacts and shall not result in the net loss of shoreline ecosystems and eco-system wide processes.
- I. Pend Oreille County shall maintain an Official Shoreline Jurisdiction Map illustrating the shorelines of the state, their associated wetlands, and shorelands that fall under the jurisdiction of this Chapter. In general terms, the bodies of water in Pend Oreille County that meet the jurisdictional criteria of the Washington State Shoreline Management Act include:
- 1. Rivers:
 - a. Little Spokane-East Branch;
 - b. Little Spokane-West Branch;
 - c. Pend Oreille (Shoreline of Statewide Significance);
 - d. Priest-Upper West Branch; and
 - e. South Salmo.
 - 2. Creeks and Streams (greater than 20 cfs mean annual flow):
 - a. Big Muddy;
 - b. Buck;
 - c. Calispell;
 - d. Calispell-North Fork;
 - e. Calispell-South Fork;
 - f. Calispell-Middle Fork;
 - g. Cedar (North County);
 - h. Cusick;
 - i. Davis;
 - j. Goose;
 - k. Granite-North Fork;
 - l. Granite-South Fork;
 - m. Harvey;
 - n. LeClerc;
 - o. LeClerc-East Branch;

- p. LeClerc-West Branch;
- q. McCloud;
- r. Mill;
- s. Moon;
- t. Outlet;
- u. Skookum;
- v. Skookum-South Fork;
- w. Slate;
- x. Spring Heel;
- y. Sullivan (Shoreline of Statewide Significance);
- z. Tacoma; and aa. Tacoma-South Fork.

3. Lakes (greater than 20 acres):

- a. Bead;
- b. Big Meadow/Heather;
- c. Brownie;
- d. Browns (middle county);
- e. Browns (north county);
- f. Calispell (Shoreline of Statewide Significance);
- g. Chain;
- h. Crescent;
- i. Davis;
- j. Diamond;
- k. Fan;
- l. Frater;
- m. Horseshoe;
- n. Ione Mill Pond;
- o. Kings;
- p. Ledbetter;
- q. Lead King-Lower;
- r. Lead King-Upper;
- s. Leo;
- t. Lost;
- u. Mallard Marsh;
- v. Marshall;
- w. Metcalf;
- x. Mountain Meadows;
- y. Nile;
- z. Panhandle;
- aa. Parker;

- bb. Petit Lake;
- cc. Power;
- dd. Sacheen;
- ee. Scotchman;
- ff. Shearer;
- gg. Skookum-North;
- hh. Skookum-South;
- ii. Sullivan (Shoreline of Statewide Significance);
- jj. Sullivan Mill Pond;
- kk. Trask Pond;
- rr. Trout;
- ss. Unnamed Lake;
- tt. Unnamed Slough;
- uu. Unnamed Wetland;
- vv. Wilderness; and
- ww. Yocum.

- J. In the event that any of the boundaries on the Official Shoreline Jurisdiction Map conflict with the criteria of WAC 173-22-040 as amended, the criteria shall control.
- K. The Official Shoreline Jurisdiction Map generally depicts the shoreline areas that are under the jurisdiction of the Shoreline Management Act but the extent of jurisdictional shorelines on an individual lot, parcel or tract is to be determined by field investigations and a survey and is the responsibility of the project applicant/owner. Said investigation/survey shall be included in shoreline permit application submittals to determine the extent of shoreline jurisdiction.
 - 1. As a condition of surrendering the FERC license for the Sullivan Creek Hydroelectric Project the dam that creates Sullivan Mill Pond Lake will be removed. Upon completion of this project, an adjustment will need to be made to the Official Shoreline Map to remove Sullivan Mill Pond Lake and to extend the jurisdictional area of Sullivan Creek.
 - 2. Substantive changes to the Official Shoreline Map must be approved by the Department of Ecology in accordance with the provisions of RCW 90.58.
- L. The County Director of Community Development is authorized to make such administrative interpretations as may be necessary to determine the extent or applicability of the Washington State Shoreline Management Act or the provisions of this Chapter, in accordance with the provisions of RCW 90.58.

1. The Director shall consult with the Department of Ecology, as appropriate, to insure that formal written interpretations are consistent with the purpose and intent of RCW 90.58 and applicable guidelines.

xx.34.030 Shoreline Designations.

D. For purposes of administering the Pend Oreille County Shoreline Master Program, all jurisdictional shoreline areas shall receive one of the following shoreline designations:

1. Natural;
2. Rural Conservancy;
3. Rural Residential;
4. Rural Higher Intensity;
5. Urban Conservancy;
6. Urban Residential;
7. Urban Higher Intensity;
8. Aquatic; or
9. Tribal.

E. In the event that a jurisdictional shoreline area has not been designated or has been erroneously designated, the Director of Community Development in accordance with the provisions of state law is authorized to make the appropriate designation.

1. In the event that an amendment to the Shoreline Master Program is required, the area in question shall, as an interim measure, be designated as Urban Conservancy if it is in a designated Urban Growth Area, or Rural Conservancy, if it is not.
2. The County is in the process of reviewing and updating Urban Growth Area boundaries with each city and town. Through this process minor adjustments may be made so that UGA boundaries follow property lines and parcels inadvertently included or excluded from a UGA due to mapping errors are correctly designated. This may result in the minor re-designation of shoreline areas from Rural Conservancy to Urban Conservancy or vice versa, or from Rural Residential to Urban Residential or vice versa. No changes in the underlying designation will be made through this administrative adjustment process.

F. The purpose of each shoreline designation is as follows:

1. Natural: To protect those shoreline areas that are relatively free of human influence or that includes intact or minimally degraded shoreline functions largely intolerant of human use. These systems require that only very low intensity uses be allowed in order to maintain the ecological functions and ecosystem-wide processes.
2. Conservancy: Preserve and enhance high priority ecological functions, conserve designated natural resource lands and designated environmentally sensitive areas, conserve public lands and resources, protect valuable historic and cultural areas, while providing appropriate recreational opportunities. Shorelines within designated Urban Growth Areas shall be designated as Urban Conservancy and shorelines outside of designated Urban Growth Areas shall be designated as Rural Conservancy.
3. Residential: Support residential uses at appropriate densities in accordance with local comprehensive plans, while protecting shoreline natural character, resources and ecology as required by RCW 90.58.020. Provide public access and appropriate types and levels of recreational uses. Shorelines within designated Urban Growth Areas shall be designated as Urban Residential and shorelines outside of designated Urban Growth Areas shall be designated as Rural Residential.
4. Higher Intensity: Provide for high-intensity water oriented commercial, transportation, and industrial uses. Shorelines within designated Urban Growth Areas shall be designated as Urban Higher Intensity and shorelines outside of designated Urban Growth Areas shall be designated as Rural Higher Intensity.
5. Kalispel Tribe: Shorelines located within the boundaries of the Kalispel Indian Reservation or held in trust by the U.S. Government for the Kalispel Tribe or a member of the Tribe, are under the jurisdiction of the Kalispel Tribe and as a result, are not subject to the provisions of the Pend Oreille County Shoreline Master Program.
6. Aquatic: To protect jurisdictional bodies of water and the underlying lands that are waterward of the ordinary high water mark from uses or development activities that interferes with public rights of navigation and to protect the ecological functions.

xx.34.040 Shoreline Permits and Authorizations. All proposed development activities and new uses within jurisdictional shorelines, as determined by the County, must conform to the provisions of this Chapter and must be reviewed for consistency with the goals, policies and use regulations of the Pend Oreille County Shoreline Master Program, and may proceed only after receipt of appropriate authorizations, permits, and approvals. Unless specifically exempted by statute, all proposed uses and development occurring

within shoreline jurisdiction must conform to Chapter 90.58 RCW, the Shoreline Management Act and this Master Program whether a permit is required or not.

H. In addition to such permits and approvals that may be required by State and Federal Agencies, all development activities and uses proposed for jurisdictional shorelines must receive authorization from Pend Oreille County. This may include, but is not limited to the following authorizations or permits:

1. Shoreline Authorization (SA). Shoreline Authorizations shall be processed as a Class 1 Permit and shall be required for proposed uses and development activities as indicated on the Table of Permitted Shoreline Uses and/or for any proposed development activity or use that is exempt from the requirements for a Shoreline Substantial Development Permit or a Shoreline Conditional Use Permit, provided that:

- a. Proposed development activities and uses must comply with all applicable provisions of the Pend Oreille County Shoreline Master Program and all applicable provisions of this Title; and
- b. If any part of the proposed development activity or use requires a shoreline substantial development permit (SSDP), then the entire activity must receive a SSDP.
- c. The following uses are exempt from the requirements for a Shoreline Substantial Development Permit and may be permitted through the issuance of a Shoreline Authorization by Pend Oreille County. Please note that the exemptions to the SSDP shall be narrowly construed. Only those proposed developments that meet the precise terms of one or more of the listed exemptions may be granted exemptions from the SSDP process and allowed through the issuance of an SA.

(14) Any use, modification, or development of which the total cost or fair market value, whichever is higher, does not exceed five thousand seven hundred and eighteen dollars (\$5,718) or an amount subsequently established by the State of Washington, if such use, modification, or development does not materially interfere with the normal public use of the water or shorelines of the state. The total cost or fair market value of the use, modification, or development shall include the fair market value of any donated, contributed or found labor, equipment or materials.

(15) Normal maintenance or repair of existing structures or developments, including damage by accident, fire or elements. "Normal maintenance" means those usual acts to prevent a decline, lapse or cessation from a

lawfully established state comparable to its original condition, including but not limited to its size, shape, configuration, location, and external appearance, within twelve months after decay or partial destruction, except where repair causes substantial adverse effects to shoreline resources or environment. Replacement of a structure or development may be authorized as repair where such replacement is the common method of repair for the type of structure or development and the replacement structure or development is comparable to the original structure or development including but not limited to its size, shape, configuration, location and external appearance and the replacement does not cause substantial adverse effects to shoreline resources or environment;

- (16) When an existing bulkhead is being repaired by construction of a vertical wall fronting the existing wall, it shall be constructed no further waterward of the existing bulkhead than is necessary for construction of new footings. When a bulkhead has deteriorated such that an ordinary high-water mark has been established by the presence and action of water landward of the bulkhead, then the replacement bulkhead must be located at or near the actual ordinary high-water mark. Beach nourishment and bioengineered erosion control projects may be considered a normal protective bulkhead when any structural elements are consistent with the above requirements and when the project has been approved by the State Department of Fish and Wildlife;
- (17) Emergency construction necessary to protect property from damage by the elements. An emergency means an unanticipated and imminent threat to public health, safety or the environment which requires immediate action within a time too short to allow full compliance with these Shoreline Regulations. Emergency construction does not include development of new permanent protective structures where none previously existed. Where new protective structures are deemed to be the appropriate means to address the emergency situation, upon abatement of the emergency situation the new structure shall be removed or any permit which would have been required, absent an emergency, pursuant to Chapter 90.58 RCW or these Shoreline Regulations shall be obtained. All emergency construction shall be consistent with the policies of Chapter 90.58 RCW and the entire SMP. As a general matter, flooding or other seasonal events that can be anticipated and may occur but that are not imminent are not an emergency;

- (18) Construction and practices normal or necessary to maintain existing farming and irrigation activities, including agricultural service roads and utilities;
- (19) Construction or modification, by or under the authority of the Coast Guard, of navigational aids such as channel markers and anchor buoys;
- (20) Construction on shorelands by an owner, lessee, or contract purchaser of a singlefamily residence for their own use or for the use of their family, which residence does not exceed a height of thirty-five feet above average grade level and which meets all requirements of the state agency and/or local government with jurisdiction, other than requirements imposed pursuant to chapter 90.58 RCW.

“Single-family residence” means a detached dwelling designed for and occupied by one family including those structures and developments within a contiguous ownership which are normal appurtenance. An “appurtenance” is necessarily connected to the use and enjoyment of a single-family residence and is located landward of the ordinary high-water mark and the perimeter of a wetland. On a statewide basis, normal appurtenances include a garage, deck, driveway, utilities, fences, and grading which does not exceed two hundred fifty cubic yards and which does not involve placement of fill in any wetland or water ward of the ordinary high water mark. Construction authorized under this exemption shall be located landward of the ordinary high-water mark;

- (21) Construction of a dock, including a community dock, designed for pleasure craft only, for the private non-commercial use of the owner, lessee, or contract purchaser of single family and multiple-family residences. The fair market value of the dock shall not exceed ten thousand dollars, or an amount subsequently established by the State of Washington, but if subsequent construction having a fair market value exceeding two thousand five hundred dollars occurs within five years of a completion of the prior construction, the subsequent construction shall be considered a substantial development for the purpose of these Shoreline Regulations;
- (22) Operation, maintenance or construction of canals, waterways, drains, reservoirs, or other facilities that now exist or are hereafter created or developed as a part of an irrigation system for the primary purpose of making use of system waters, including return flow and artificially stored groundwater for the irrigation of lands;

- (23) The marking of property lines or corners on state-owned lands, when such marking does not significantly interfere with normal public use of the surface of the water;
- (24) Operation and maintenance of any system of dikes, ditches, drains, or other public facilities existing on September 8, 1975, which were created, developed or used primarily as a part of an agricultural drainage or diking system;
- (25) Any project with a certification from the Governor pursuant to Chapter 80.50 RCW;
- (26) Site exploration and investigation activities that are prerequisite to preparation of an application for development authorization under these Shoreline Regulations, if:
 - (f) The activity does not interfere with the normal public use of the surface waters; and
 - (g) The activity will have no significant adverse impact on the environment including but not limited to fish, wildlife, fish or wildlife habitat, water quality, and aesthetic values; and
 - (h) The activity does not involve the installation of any structure, and upon the completion of the activity, the vegetation and land configuration of the site are restored to conditions existing before the activity; and
 - (i) A private entity seeking development authorization under this section first posts a performance bond or provides other evidence of financial responsibility to the County to ensure that the site will be restored to preexisting conditions; and
 - (j) The activity is not subject to the permit requirements of RCW 90.58.550.
- (17) The process of removing or controlling aquatic noxious weeds, as defined in RCW 17.26.020, through the use of an herbicide or other treatment methods applicable to weed control that are recommended by a final environmental impact statement published by the Department of Agriculture or the Department of Ecology jointly with other state agencies under Chapter 43.21C RCW;

(18) Watershed restoration projects as defined in WAC 173-27-040.

(19) A public or private project that is designed to improve fish or wildlife habitat or fish passage, when all of the following apply:

(e) The project has been approved in writing by the Department of Fish and Wildlife;

(f) The project has received Hydraulic Project Approval (HPA) by the Department of Fish and Wildlife pursuant to Chapter 77.55 RCW;

(g) The County has determined that the project is substantially consistent with these Shoreline Regulations. The County shall make such determination and provide it by letter to the project proponent; and

(h) The proposed project complies with the remaining provisions of WAC 173-27-040 as applicable.

(17) All other uses, modifications, and developments exempted by WAC 173-27-040.

2. Shoreline Substantial Development Permit (SSDP). Shoreline Substantial Development Permits shall be processed as a Class 2 Permit and shall be required for proposed uses and development activities as indicated on the Table of Permitted Shoreline Uses, provided that:

a. Proposed development activities and uses must comply with all applicable provisions of the Shoreline Master Program and all applicable provisions of this Title; and

b. If the proposed development activity is certified to cost less than \$5,718 as determined by the County, then the proposed activity may be permitted through the issuance of a Shoreline Authorization.

3. Shoreline Conditional Use Permit (SCUP). Shoreline Conditional Use Permits shall be processed as a Class 2 Permit and shall be required for proposed uses and development activities as indicated on the Table of Permitted Shoreline Uses, provided that:

a. Proposed development activities and uses must comply with all applicable provisions of the Shoreline Master Program and all applicable provisions of this Title; and

- b. Shoreline Condition Use Permits must also be reviewed and approved by the Washington State Department of Ecology in accordance with the provisions of WAC 173-27.
- I. The purpose of a conditional use permit is to provide a system within the master program which allows flexibility in the application of use regulations in a manner consistent with the policies of RCW [90.58.020](#). In authorizing a conditional use, special conditions may be attached to the permit by local government or the department to prevent undesirable effects of the proposed use and/or to assure consistency of the project with the act and the local master program.
 - 1. Uses which are classified or set forth in the applicable master program as conditional uses may be authorized provided that the applicant demonstrates all of the following:
 - a. That the proposed use is consistent with the policies of RCW [90.58.020](#) and the master program;
 - b. That the proposed use will not interfere with the normal public use of public shorelines;
 - c. That the proposed use of the site and design of the project is compatible with other authorized uses within the area and with uses planned for the area under the comprehensive plan and shoreline master program;
 - d. That the proposed use will cause no significant adverse effects to the shoreline environment in which it is to be located; and
 - e. That the public interest suffers no substantial detrimental effect.
 - 2. In the granting of all conditional use permits, consideration shall be given to the cumulative benefits and impact of additional requests for like actions in the area. For example, if conditional use permits were granted for other developments in the area where similar circumstances exist, the total of the conditional uses shall also remain consistent with the policies of RCW [90.58.020](#) and shall not produce substantial adverse effects to the shoreline environment.
 - 3. Other uses which are not classified or set forth in the applicable master program may be authorized as conditional uses provided the applicant can demonstrate consistency with the requirements of this section and the requirements for conditional uses contained in the master program.

4. Uses which are specifically prohibited by the master program may not be authorized.
- J. The requirements of this Chapter shall be considered as an overlay to the requirements of the applicable local zoning controls and Development Regulations. All proposed uses or development activities must comply with the requirements of this Chapter and all provisions of the underlying zoning district, as well as with the provisions of any applicable local, state, or federal law or requirement, provided that:
1. All proposed development activities or uses must comply with the Goals and Policies of the Pend Oreille County Comprehensive Plan and the County's Shoreline Master Program.
 2. It is the intent of Pend Oreille County to continue to update its regulations protecting environmentally sensitive areas in phases in accordance with the provisions of the Washington State Growth Management Act.
 - a. If a portion of a wetland or floodplain is determined to be associated with a jurisdictional shoreline then the entire wetland or floodplain shall be subject to the provisions of this Chapter.
 - b. In the event of a conflict between the requirements of these Shoreline Regulations and the provisions of other applicable laws or requirements, the provisions that implement the Shoreline Regulations shall apply.
 3. Development activities or uses proposed for areas that fall within the boundaries of designated Project Areas for the Box Canyon or Boundary Dams may also be subject to the provisions of Inter-local Agreements with the Pend Oreille Public Utility District or Seattle City Light as well as subject to review and approval by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) and/or their designated licensee.
 4. All proposed development activities or uses that require approval through the issuance of a Shoreline Substantial Development Permit (SSDP), or Shoreline Conditional Use Permit (SCUP) must include with their application a SEPA Checklist and shall be subject to a SEPA Threshold Determination unless specifically exempted by the County.
 5. This Chapter applies to direct federal activities in accordance with the provisions of WAC 173-27-060.
- K. The County may approve, approve subject to conditions, or disapprove an application for a SA, SSDP, or SCUP. It is the goal of the County to integrate the processing of

required permits or approvals for development activities or uses proposed for jurisdictional shorelines with other permits and approvals that may be required.

1. This may be accomplished in part through the Joint Aquatics Resources Permit Application (JARPA) process adopted by the County.
 2. Prior to submitting a Class 2 or Class 3 applications involving jurisdictional shorelines, prospective Applicants shall make an appointment for and attend a pre-application meeting with County Staff. The purpose of this meeting is to identify and discuss the proposed project or development activities, permit procedures, processing requirements, permit fees, schedules, and information that will be necessary for project review. The Community Development Director may invite representatives from County departments, other affected jurisdictions, agencies, or other entities to attend.
 3. New development activities and uses should be designed and constructed to avoid the net loss of shoreline ecological functions. Applications should highlight proposed measures to avoid, minimize, and/or mitigate measures that may have an adverse environmental impact or an adverse effect on ecological functions. The County may propose revisions that have less impact and/or require on- or off-site mitigation.
 4. Applicants intending to implement programmatic or phased projects are encouraged to include in their application all elements of the project that are known at the time of application.
 5. Revisions to permits must comply with the provisions of WAC 173-27-100.
- L. The County shall maintain a Table of Permitted Shoreline Uses and Activities that highlights the new development activities and uses that may be permitted through the issuance of a Shoreline Authorization, a Shoreline Substantial Development Permit, a Shoreline Conditional Use Permit, as well as the new activities and uses that may not be permitted.
1. The County Director of Community Development is authorized to make such interpretations as may be necessary to administer this Chapter and to implement the provisions of the updated Pend Oreille County Shoreline Master Program. Such interpretations may be made in consultation with the Washington State Department of Ecology in order to ensure consistency with other interpretations of the provisions of the Shoreline Management Act. Interpretations made by the Director may include, but are not limited to:
 - a. Clarification of Shoreline Designations;

- b. Determinations of Exempt Activities in accordance with the provisions of WAC 17327-040;
 - c. Determinations of the permitting requirements for proposed development activities or uses not listed on the Table of Permitted Uses and Activities;
 - d. Resolution of conflicting code requirements or conflicting provisions of law; and/or
 - e. Determinations of complete applications.
2. Any proposed development activity or use not specifically identified on the Table of Permitted Uses shall only be permitted through the issuance of a Shoreline Conditional Use Permit.
3. The Director shall, when determining allowable uses and resolving use conflicts within jurisdictional shorelines, apply the following preferences and priorities in the order listed below:
- a. Avoid actions that unreasonably restrict private property rights, result in a taking of private property without just compensation, and/or deny the reasonable use of private property.
 - b. Reserve appropriate areas for protecting and restoring ecological functions to control pollution and prevent damage to the natural environment and public health.
 - c. Reserve shoreline areas for water-dependent and associated water related uses, provided that mixed-use developments that include and support water-dependent uses may be permitted.
 - d. Reserve shoreline areas for other water-related and water-enjoyment uses that are compatible with ecological protection and restoration objectives.
 - e. Locate single-family residential uses where they are appropriate and can be developed without significant impact to ecological functions or displacement of water-dependent uses.
 - f. Limit non-water-oriented uses to those locations where the above described uses are inappropriate or where non-water-oriented uses demonstrably contribute to the objectives of the Shoreline Management Act.

- g. Preserve the ability of the federally-licensed dams to operate consistent with the terms of the federal licenses and associated Settlement Agreements.
 - 4. Legally established residential and appurtenant structures in place on the date of adoption of this updated Shoreline Master Program shall be considered legal conforming uses and structures for purposes of implementing these shoreline regulations.
- M. Reasonable Use Exception. If the strict application of the provisions of this Chapter denies all reasonable economic use of private property, the property owner may seek a reasonable use exception from the standards in accordance with the provisions of Pend Oreille County Municipal Code xx.74, Reasonable Use Exception.
- 1. Requests for a reasonable use exception must also be approved as a Shoreline Variance in accordance with the criteria and procedures in this Chapter.
- N. Variances. Variances from bulk and dimension standards and associated performance standards shall be requested in writing and will be processed by the County as a Class 2 permit in accordance with the provisions of this Title.
- 6. Variances must be consistent with the policies of the Shoreline Management Act and the Goals and Policies of this Shoreline Master Program;
 - 7. Variances for development activities and/or uses that will be located landward of the ordinary high water mark (OHWM), may be authorized provided the Applicant can demonstrate that:
 - a. The strict application of the bulk, dimensional or performance standards precludes, or significantly interferes with, reasonable use of the property;
 - b. The hardship described in (a) of this subsection is specifically related to the property, and is the result of unique conditions such as irregular lot shape, size, or natural features, special considerations associated with in-fill development, and the application of the master program, and not, for example, from deed restrictions or the applicant's own actions;
 - c. The design of the project is compatible with other authorized uses within the area and with uses planned for the area under the comprehensive plan and shoreline master program and will not cause adverse impacts to the shoreline environment;
 - d. The variance will not constitute a grant of special privilege not enjoyed by the other properties in the area;

- e. The variance requested is the minimum necessary to afford relief;
 - f. The variance will not interfere with the operation of any federally licensed dam; and
 - g. The public interest as determined by the County will suffer no substantial detrimental effect.
8. Variances for development activities and/or uses that will be located waterward of the ordinary high water mark (OHWM), or within any jurisdictional wetland, may be authorized provided the Applicant can demonstrate all of the following:
- h. That the strict application of the bulk, dimensional or performance standards precludes all reasonable use of the property;
 - i. That the hardship described in (a) of this subsection is specifically related to the property, and is the result of unique conditions such as irregular lot shape, size, or natural features and the application of the master program, and not, for example, from deed restrictions or the applicant's own actions;
 - j. That the design of the project is compatible with other authorized uses within the area and with uses planned for the area under the comprehensive plan and shoreline master program and will not cause adverse impacts to the shoreline environment;
 - k. That the variance will not constitute a grant of special privilege not enjoyed by the other properties in the area;
 - l. That the variance requested is the minimum necessary to afford relief;
 - m. That the public interest as determined by the County will suffer no substantial detrimental effect; and
 - n. That the public rights of navigation and use of the shorelines will not be adversely affected.
9. In the granting of all variance permits, consideration shall be given to the cumulative benefits and impact of additional requests for like actions in the area, when applicable. For example if variances were granted to other developments and/or uses in the area where similar circumstances exist the total of the variances shall also remain consistent with the policies of the Shoreline Management Act and the Goals and Policies of this Shoreline Master Program and shall not cause substantial adverse effects to the shoreline environment.

10. Variances from the use regulations of the Shoreline Master Program are prohibited.

H. Appeals. Class 1 and Class 2 decisions made by the County to implement the provisions of this Chapter may be appealed in accordance with the provisions of this Title. Further appeals of decisions made to implement the County Shoreline Master Program shall be filed in accordance with the procedures contained within the Laws of Washington State.

xx.34.050 Table of Permitted Shoreline Uses and Activities.

A. Legend. The Table of Permitted Shoreline Uses and Activities contains the following acronyms to highlight the uses and activities that may be permitted and the permit or approval that is required. Activities permitted through a Shoreline Authorization, Shoreline Substantial Development Permit, or Shoreline Conditional Use Permit must comply with all applicable provisions of the Shoreline Master Program and all applicable development regulations. Additional permits and approvals may be required.

X: The proposed development activity or use is prohibited within jurisdictional shoreline areas.

SA: Development activity or use that may be permitted through the issuance of a written Shoreline Authorization by the County. This includes activities that are exempt from the requirements for a Shoreline Substantial Development Permit (SSDP) in accordance with the provisions of State Law, provided that if any part of a proposed activity or use requires a SSDP, then the entire use or activity must receive a SSDP.

SSDP: May be permitted through the issuance of a Shoreline Substantial Development Permit by the County and the Washington State Department of Ecology. Development activities certified to cost less than the State financial thresholds (\$5,718/\$10,000) may be permitted through a Shoreline Authorization from the County (SA) based on a finding such activity will not materially interfere with normal public use of the water or Shorelines of the State.

SCUP: Development activity or use that may be permitted through the issuance of a Shoreline Conditional Use Permit. Shoreline Conditional Use Permits must be approved by the County and the Washington State Department of Ecology. Development activities certified to cost less than the State financial threshold (\$5,718/\$10,000) may be permitted through a Shoreline Authorization from the County (SA) based on a finding such activity will not materially interfere with normal public use of the water or Shorelines of the State.

B. Table of Permitted Uses and Footnotes.

	Residential		Conservancy		Higher Intensity		Natural	Aquatic
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban		
Activity/Use (1)		(2)		(2)		(2)		(3)
Advertising Signs and Billboards: Off-site	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Advertising Signs and Billboards: On-site (19)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	X	X
Agricultural, Farming, and Ranching Activities (24)	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	X	X
Agricultural Buildings and Structures	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	X	X
Agricultural Drainage/Diking System (25)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	X	X
Aquaculture (30)	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP
Bank Stabilization Measures (4)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SCUP	SSDP
Bed and Breakfast Inn	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	X	X
Boat Ramp-Private	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP
Boat Ramp-Public/Community	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP
Boating Facility (12)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP
Bulkheads (New)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Camping Facilities (27)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	X
Camp: Non-Profit	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	X
Clearing and Grading (5)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	X
Commercial Development: Non-water Dependent (6)	X	X	X	X	SSDP	SSDP	X	X
Commercial Development: Water Dependent	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	X	SSDP (6)

X=Prohibited, SA=Shoreline Authorization Required, SSDP=Shoreline Substantial Development Permit Required, SCUP=Shoreline Conditional Use Permit Required.

Commercial Timber Harvesting/Related	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SCUP	SCUP
--------------------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

	Residential		Conservancy		Higher Intensity		Natural	Aquatic
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban		
Activity/Use (1)		(2)		(2)		(2)		(3)
Activities (7)								
Conforming Structures: Normal maintenance or repair (31)	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA
Cultural and Historic Resource Protection	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP
Dock: Commercial Facility (8)	SCUP	SCUP	X	X	SCUP	SCUP	X	SCUP
Dock: Community (8)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	X	SSDP
Dock: Private Noncommercial	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	X	SA
Dock: Public Facility (8)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP
Dredging (9)	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP
Essential Public Facilities	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SCUP	SCUP
Fill (10)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SCUP
Conservation, Restoration, and/or Habitat Improvement (11)	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA
Flood Hazard Reduction Measures (23)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP
Historical Building Adaptive Use (32)	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP
Home Business	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	X	X
Hotel/Motel	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	X	X
House Boats (Single Family Residence)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hydroelectric Facility	X	X	X	X	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP
Industrial Development: Non-water Dependent (6)	X	X	X	X	SSDP	SSDP	X	X

<i>X=Prohibited, SA=Shoreline Authorization Required, SSDP=Shoreline Substantial Development Permit Required, SCUP=Shoreline Conditional Use Permit Required.</i>								
Industrial Development: Water Dependent	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	X	X

	Residential		Conservancy		Higher Intensity		Natural	Aquatic
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban		
Activity/Use (1)		(2)		(2)		(2)		(3)
Irrigation System Facilities	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	X	X
Livestock Grazing	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	X	X
Mining: Commercial (13)	SCUP	X	SCUP	X	SCUP	SCUP	X	X
Multi-Family Residences	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	X	SSDP	X	X
Navigational Aids and moorage buoys (21)	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA
Non-classified Uses (14)	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP
Non- Conforming Structures: Maintenance, Repair, or Expansion (15)	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA
Noxious Weed/Nuisance Plant Management (16)	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA
Parking Lots (17)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SCUP	X
Public Access Facilities	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP
Recreation: Non-water Dependent (6)(26)	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	SCUP	X	SCUP
Recreation: Water Dependent (26) (27)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP
Resorts: Master Planned	SSDP	SSDP	SCUP	SCUP	SSDP	SSDP	X	X
Resorts: Other	SSDP	SSDP	X	X	SSDP	SSDP	X	X
Roads and Bridges	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP
RV Parks	SSDP	SSDP	X	X	SSDP	SSDP	X	X
RV Resorts	SSDP	SSDP	X	X	SSDP	SSDP	X	X

Scientific, historical, cultural, educational research uses, and lowintensity water oriented recreation uses.	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP (22)	SSDP
<i>X=Prohibited, SA=Shoreline Authorization Required, SSDP=Shoreline Substantial Development Permit Required, SCUP=Shoreline Conditional Use Permit Required.</i>								
Sewage Treatment Facilities	SSDP	SSDP	SCUP	SCUP	SSDP	SSDP	X	X
Signs (19)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP
Single Family	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SCUP	X
	Residential		Conservancy		Higher Intensity		Natural	Aqua
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban		
Activity/Use (1)		(2)		(2)		(2)		(3)
Residence/Accessory Structures (18)(29)								
Solid Waste Facilities	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Telecommunication Facilities	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	X	X
Tram/Funicular	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SCUP	SCU
Utilities (28)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SCUP	SCU
Vacation Rentals (20)	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	SSDP	X	X
Vegetation Management (16)	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA
Watershed Restoration Projects (11)	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA	SA
<i>X=Prohibited, SA=Shoreline Authorization Required, SSDP=Shoreline Substantial Development Permit Required, SCUP=Shoreline Conditional Use Permit Required.</i>								

Footnotes:

- (33) Please consult with the Kalispel Tribe regarding uses and activities on lands under the jurisdiction of the Tribe.

- (34) Only if permitted by local zoning codes. Must also conform to the development regulations of the Town and County as appropriate.
- (35) Any uses or activities that may be permitted within shoreline areas designated as Aquatic must be authorized by the underlying property owner and/or all agencies with jurisdiction as well as comply with all provisions of the applicable local development regulations.
- (36) Please see xx. 34.060 L Shoreline Stabilization Measures for more details. Bank stabilization measures that do not meet the thresholds for a Shoreline Substantial Development Permit, as determined by the County, may be permitted through a Shoreline Authorization.
 - (c) Structural bank stabilization measures should only be permitted to protect a legally existing structure, or use that is in danger of loss or substantial damage and no other alternatives are available. New developments in these shoreline designations should be designed and located to preclude the need for such work.
 - (d) Biotechnical erosion control measures may be permitted in the Natural Shoreline Environment.
- (37) No clearing and grading activities shall occur in jurisdictional shorelines unless specifically authorized through the issuance of a Clearing and Grading Permit by the County. Please see xx.34.060 J Clearing and Grading for more details.
 - (a) Clearing and grading activities in the Natural Shoreline Environment may only be permitted in conjunction with an approved development activity.
- (38) May be permitted only if there is a finding that there are unique and unusual circumstances that warrant location within a jurisdictional shoreline and that no net loss of ecological function will occur.
- (39) All commercial timber harvesting must conform to Washington State Department of Natural Resource standards and the provisions of Pend Oreille County Development Regulations XX.40. Also see xx.34.060 R Timber Harvesting for more details.
 - (a) Commercial timber harvesting within Shorelines of Statewide Significance may only be approved through the issuance of a SCUP in accordance with the provisions of the Shoreline Management Act, RCW 90.58.
- (40) See xx.34.060 F Docks for more details. Docks certified to cost less than the State financial threshold (\$10,000) may be permitted through a Shoreline Authorization from the County (SA) based on a finding such activity will not materially interfere with normal public use of the water or Shorelines of the State.
- (41) Dredging may only be permitted in accordance with Washington State Department of Natural Resource and with U.S. Army Corps of Engineer Standards and /or FERC license or associated settlement conditions.
- (42) May be permitted only in conjunction with an approved flood proofing activity or bank stabilization project or with the conditions of approval of a federally-licensed dam.
 - (a) Fill waterward of the ordinary high water mark may only be allowed when necessary to support the uses identified in WAC 173-26-231(3)(c).
- (43) Must be designated as a conservation, restoration, and/or habitat improvement activity by the County, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, the Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife, or other state or federal natural resource agency in accordance with the provisions of WAC 173-27-040(2)o.
- (44) Please see Chapter xx.34.060 G Boating Facilities for more details.
- (45) All mining activities must comply with Washington State Department of Natural Resource standards. Please see Chapter xx.34.060 N Mining for more details.

- (46) May be permitted through an administrative code interpretation if found to be consistent with other uses identified in this Table. Other uses may be permitted through the issuance of a SCUP in conformance with the standards applicable in the Conservancy designation or through an amendment to the SMP.
- (47) Please see Chapter xx.34.070 Non-conforming Uses and Structures for more details.
- (48) Please see Chapter xx. 34.060 H Vegetation Management and I Aquatic Plant Management for more details.
- (49) May be permitted as an accessory use only outside of required buffers.
- (50) Single family residences shall include associated on-site utilities such as sanitary sewers, septic-systems, wells and domestic water hook-ups, propane, electrical service, telephone lines, internet, and/or cable TV.
 - (a) For purposes of this Chapter, "appurtenant structures" means garages, sheds, and other legally established accessory structures. "Appurtenant structures" does not include bulkheads and other shoreline modifications or over-water structures.
 - (b) Septic drainfields must comply with all requirements of the Tri-County Health District and should not be located in required buffers unless no other feasible alternative exists as determined by the Health District.
- (51) Please see Chapter xx.34.060 O Signs for more details.
- (52) All vacation rentals must also comply with the provisions of Chapter XX.70.
 - (a) The construction of a new vacation rental must be approved through the issuance of a SSDP.
 - (b) The conversion of an existing single family residence to a vacation rental may be approved through the issuance of a SA.
- (53) Must comply with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations, including but not limited to U.S. Coast Guard rules.
- (54) May be permitted subject to conditions and may be denied based on a finding that the proposed use would degrade ecological functions or the natural character of the shoreline.
- (55) New structural flood hazard reduction measures may be permitted in jurisdictional shorelines only when it can be demonstrated by a scientific and engineering analysis that they are necessary to protect existing development, that nonstructural measures are not feasible, that impacts on ecological functions and priority species and habitats can be successfully mitigated so as to assure no net loss, and that appropriate vegetation conservation actions are undertaken consistent with the provisions of the Washington Administrative Code.
 - (a) New structural public flood hazard measures such as dikes and levees, may be required to dedicate and improve public access pathways unless such improvements would cause unavoidable health and safety hazards, inherent and unavoidable security problems, unacceptable and unmitigable significant ecological impacts, unavoidable conflicts with the proposed use, and/or a cost that is disproportionate and unreasonable to the total long-term cost of the development.
- (56) Construction and practices normal or necessary for farming, irrigation, and ranching activities, including agricultural service roads and utilities on shorelands, and the construction and maintenance of irrigation structures including but not limited to head gates, pumping facilities, and irrigation channels. A feedlot of any size, all processing plants, other activities of a commercial nature, alteration of the contour of the shorelands by leveling or filling other than that which results from normal cultivation, shall not be considered normal or necessary farming or ranching activities and may be permitted only through the issuance of a SSDP.
- (57) Development activities associated with the operation and maintenance of any system of dikes, ditches, drains, or other public facilities existing on September 8, 1975, which were created,

developed or used primarily as a part of an agricultural drainage or diking system may be permitted through a shoreline authorization.

- (58) Includes commercial and public recreation facilities.
- (59) Only public camping and recreation facilities may be permitted in Natural Shoreline Areas, subject to a determination by the County that the proposed project is a low-impact design that will result in no net loss of ecological function.
- (60) Please see Chapter xx.34.060 W Utilities for more details.
- (61) Residential structures and appurtenant structures that were legally established and are used for a conforming use, but that do not meet current standards for setbacks, buffers, height or density shall be considered conforming structures.
 - (a) The redevelopment, expansion, or replacement of a residential structure may be permitted if it is otherwise consistent with the provisions of the County Development Regulations and this Master Program, including the requirement for no net loss of shoreline ecological functions.
- (62) Sponsors of proposed new aquaculture activities are encouraged to consult with the Washington State Departments of Ecology, Fish and Wildlife, and Natural Resources before submitting an application. In addition to permits from the County, an HPA from WDFW may be required, as well as other permits and approvals from agencies with jurisdiction.
- (63) Legally established residential and appurtenant structures in place on the date of adoption of this updated Shoreline Master Program shall be considered legal conforming uses and structures for purposes of implementing these shoreline regulations.
- (64) Buildings must be identified on the State Historic Registry.

xx.34.060 Development Standards. The following standards apply to all development activities and uses proposed for jurisdictional shoreline areas unless otherwise noted:

- D. Shoreline Buffers. In an effort to avoid or minimize potential adverse impacts on the ecological functions performed in shorelines, buffers may be established so that new development activities are setback from the ordinary high water mark. In general terms, the size of a buffer for a given site is best determined on a case-by-case basis taking into account the topography and condition of the shoreline area, the nature of the ecological functions, the intensity of the proposed new development activity, and the reasonably foreseeable cumulative effects. While a customized approach to setting buffers may be preferable, not all situations may warrant or support what is typically a more costly and time consuming approach. As a result, a series of standard buffers are provided for property owners seeking a less costly and more stream-lined approach for the review and approval of their development plans.

Sponsors of proposed new development activities may choose to incorporate the following standard buffers into their plans, or may, with the assistance of a qualified professional such as a wetlands biologist, submit plans for customized buffers for review and approval, in accordance with the following provisions:

1. Standard Shoreline Buffers.

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| a. Natural Shoreline Designation | 200 feet from OHWM. |
| b. Rural Conservancy Shoreline Designation | 150 feet from OHWM. |
| c. Rural Residential Shoreline Designation | 100 feet from OHWM. |
| d. Rural Higher Intensity Shoreline Designation | 50 feet from OHWM. |
| e. Urban Conservancy Shoreline Designation | 100 feet from OHWM. |
| f. Urban Residential Shoreline Designation | 50 feet from OHWM. |
| g. Urban Higher Intensity Shoreline Designation | 50 feet from OHWM. |

2. Customized Buffers.

- a. Buffer Averaging. The County may permit a proposal to reduce the standard buffer on a portion of a site if the buffer is increased on another portion of the site, so that the total buffer area has not been reduced, based on a written finding that that there will be no net loss of ecological function, provided that:
 - (1) Averaging is necessary to avoid an extraordinary hardship to the applicant caused by circumstances peculiar to the property;
 - (2) Supporting documentation may be required from a qualified professional;
 - (3) The site has not applied buffer width reduction or modification by any prior action administered by Pend Oreille County. Sites which utilize this provision are not eligible for any future buffer width modifications, under any provision of this Program, except as part of an approved variance.
 - (4) Additional conditions of approval and/or mitigation measures including but not limited to such as requirements to increase native vegetation, limit native vegetation removal, limit the use of fertilizers and pesticides, further protect steep slopes, and/or the payment of a mitigation fee may be required; and
 - (5) At no point along the shoreline may the buffer be reduced by more than 35% of the standard buffer for the applicable designation, provided that:

- (a) On lots less than 300 feet in depth which are encumbered by a public transportation corridor, the buffer may be reduced through averaging up to 50% of the applicable standard buffer: and
 - (b) All structures are located as far landward as practical, and not closer than 50 feet from the ordinary high water mark.
- b. In-fill Development. In an effort to facilitate in-fill development in approved plats, the County may approve requests to reduce the standard shoreline buffers for a new single-family residence and appurtenant structures in accordance with the following criteria:
 - (1) Where there are single family residences within 150 feet on either side of the proposed residence in an existing plat, the buffer shall be determined as the greater of either a common line drawn between the nearest corners of the nearest residence, or a common line calculated by the average of the nearest residences' existing buffer.
 - (2) Where there is only a residence located within 150 feet on one side of the proposed residence in an existing plat, the standard buffer shall be determined as the greater of either a common line drawn between nearest corner of the nearest residence and the nearest point of the standard buffer on the adjacent vacant lot, or a common line calculated by the average of the nearest residence's setback and the standard buffer for the adjacent vacant lot.
- c. New single family residences may be permitted without a variance on lots whose dimensions do not allow a residence to be constructed outside of the standard shoreline buffer, provided that:
 - (1) The depth of the lot is equal to or less than the standard shoreline buffer;
 - (2) The lot was in existence at the time the this updated Shoreline Master Program went into effect;
 - (3) Appropriate measures are taken to avoid, minimize, or mitigate potential adverse impacts to the shoreline;
 - (4) The residence is located in the least environmentally damaging location relative to the shoreline and any critical areas;
 - (5) All structures are located as far landward as practical and not closer than 50 feet from the ordinary high water mark; and

- (6) The proposed development conforms to all other requirements of the Shoreline Master Program and the Shoreline Management Act
- d. Variance. Standards shoreline buffers may also be reduced through the issuance of a variance approved by the County and the Department of Ecology, provided that:
 - (1) The strict application of the bulk, dimensional or performance standards precludes or significantly interferes with the reasonable use of the property;
 - (2) The need for the variance is the result unique conditions, natural features, and/or the requirements of this master program, and is not the result of intentional actions of the property owner to create the need for the variance;
 - (3) The proposed activity is compatible with other uses in the area ;
 - (4) The variance will not constitute a grant of special privilege;
 - (5) The variance requested is the minimum necessary to afford relief; and
 - (6) The public interest will suffer no substantial detrimental effect.
 - (7) In the granting of all variance permits, consideration shall be given to the cumulative benefits and impact of additional requests for like actions in the area, when applicable. For example if variances were granted to other developments and/or uses in the area where similar circumstances exist the total of the variances shall also remain consistent with the policies of the Shoreline Management Act and the Goals and Policies of this Shoreline Master Program and shall not cause substantial adverse effects to the shoreline environment.
 - (8) Variances from the use regulations of the Shoreline Master Program are prohibited.
3. Property owners, prospective new property owners, and the sponsors of new development activities are strongly encouraged to schedule a pre-application meeting with Department of Community Development staff to discuss their development goals before applications are prepared to discuss options for complying with these buffer requirements.
4. All buffers shall be measured from the Ordinary High Water Mark (OHWM);

5. Approved uses, structures, and development activities may not encroach upon required buffers unless specifically authorized in this Chapter.
 6. Clearing, grading, and removal of native vegetation, may be permitted within the required shoreline buffers if specifically authorized in these regulations.
 - a. Property owners are encouraged to consult with the County regarding appropriate standards for the maintenance of native vegetation.
 7. Existing structures or uses within required shoreline buffers may not be expanded unless specifically authorized in this Chapter.
 8. Approved reductions in standard buffers shall not be in effect until a notice to title documenting the conditions of approval has been recorded in a format prescribed by the County.
 9. Property owners are encouraged to review Washington State Department of Natural Resources guidelines for defensible space around buildings before finalizing site plans. The Department recommends that there be at least 30 feet fire-safe defensible space around all homes.
- E. General Provisions. All development activities and uses within jurisdictional shoreline areas shall be subject to the following general standards applicable in all shoreline designations.
1. All development activities and uses shall be located, designed, constructed and managed to achieve no net loss of ecological functions.
 - a. Hydrological connections between water bodies, water courses, and associated wetlands shall be protected.
 2. All development activities and uses shall be subject to the following mitigation sequencing:
 - f. Avoidance of potential adverse impacts by not taking a certain action or parts of an action;
 - g. Minimizing potential impacts by limiting the degree or magnitude of a proposed action through the use of appropriate technology or by taking affirmative steps to reduce potential impacts;
 - h. Rectifying the potential impact by repairing, rehabilitating, or restoring the affected environment;

- i. Compensating for the potential impact by replacing, enhancing, or providing substitute resources or environments; and
 - j. Monitoring the direct impacts, mitigation, and compensation projects and taking appropriate corrective measures for adequate multi-year periods.
- 6. Within the jurisdictional shorelines, property water ward of the OHWM shall not be counted in calculating lot area for purposes of minimum lot area requirements of single family zones or density standards of other zones.
- 7. New buildings or structures built within jurisdictional shorelines shall not exceed 35 feet in height above the average grade unless a finding is made that the proposed height is in the public interest through the issuance of a variance.
- 8. All discharges of effluent or drainage from developments in shoreline areas shall meet current requirements of federal, state, and local health laws and regulations on water quality and pollution prevention.
- F. Environmentally Sensitive Areas. The provisions of Chapter xx.36 Environmentally Sensitive Areas of the Pend Oreille County Development Regulations adopted by the Board of County Commissioners in conjunction with this updated Shoreline Master Program or as subsequently amended, shall apply to all jurisdictional shoreline areas.
 - 1. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of Chapter XX. 34 Shoreline Regulations and Chapter xx.36 Environmentally Sensitive Areas the provisions of Chapter xx. 34 Shoreline Regulations shall apply.
- F. Creation of new lots. The creation of five or more new lots that are created through a subdivision, Master Planned Resort, RV Park, RV Resort, or Binding Site Plan from a parcel that contains jurisdictional shorelines or required buffers shall meet the following standards:
 - 1. Land shall be dedicated to provide appropriate public access to shoreline areas, provided that:
 - a. Such access shall not be required if demonstrated to be incompatible due to reasons of safety, security, or impact to the shoreline;
 - b. Required access should be designed and improved in accordance with the provisions of state and federal law and local development regulations, including but not limited to the provisions of XX.26.050 D Water Access; and

- c. The provision of required public access should not result in a net loss of ecological functions.

G. Docks. In addition to Pend Oreille County, several state and federal agencies including, but not limited to the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, the Washington Department of Natural Resources, the Washington Department of Ecology, and the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, have standards and requirements that may affect the design and placement of docks. It is the intent of the County to coordinate and integrate the requirements of these agencies and to provide a stream-lined permitting process for docks that do not contribute to the net loss of ecological functions. In general terms, the smaller the dock, and the more it is designed to comply with the letter and intent of the various regulations that apply, the greater the likelihood it can be approved in a timely manner. **In all instances, prospective applicants are encouraged to consult with County Staff prior to submitting an application for a new dock.**

- 1. The seasonal removal and reinstallation of the existing docks, as well as the routine repair or maintenance activities to the existing docks, may be initiated without a Shoreline Authorization from the County provided that:
 - a. There are no unresolved code violations involving the dock;
 - b. There is no change in the size or footprint of the deck;
 - c. The proposed activities do not trigger the need for a permit or approval from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, the Washington Department of Natural Resources, the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, the U. S. Department of Fish and Wildlife, or the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission;
 - d. The use of treated wood is prohibited. No new treated wood may be installed on existing docks. When existing treated wood or pilings need to be replaced, they should be replaced with alternative materials, such as untreated wood, metal, concrete, or plastic;
 - e. The use of tires on docks, above or below water, is prohibited (e.g., floatation, fenders, decking, etc). Tires may not be installed on existing docks. When repairs are performed to portions of the dock that include tires, they must be replaced with inert or encapsulated materials such as plastic or encased foam;
 - f. Un-encapsulated floatation material is prohibited. No un-encapsulated floatation materials may be installed on existing docks. New floatation material must be encapsulated within a shell that prevents breakup or loss of the floatation material into the water, and is not readily subject to damage by ultraviolet radiation or abrasion. When repairs are performed to portions of the

dock that includes unencapsulated floatation materials, it must be replaced with inert or encapsulated materials such as plastic or encased foam;

- g. Only low voltage solar or battery powered lighting may be permitted. Other forms of new permanent lighting including hard wired fixtures and high voltage lighting shall not be permitted on new or existing docks. Property owners are strongly encouraged to remove or replace existing lighting fixtures. When making repairs to or replacing existing lighting fixtures, the effects of artificial night lighting must be minimized by focusing the light on the dock surface, and using shades that avoid illumination of the surrounding environment; and
- h. If anchors or supporting lines/chains need to be replaced, soil screw anchors should be used whenever feasible.
 - (1) When replacing an anchor(s), the old anchor(s) should be removed.
- 2. New docks, the replacement of an existing dock, or the repair of an existing dock that does not meet the criteria of 1 above may be permitted through the issuance of a Shoreline Authorization from the County, which involves a Class 1 Administrative Review, provided that all of the following criteria and conditions are met:
 - a. The dock must be for the private, non-commercial, recreational use of the occupant of the upland, residential property;
 - b. The dock must be designed for the use of the upland single family residence, or in the case of a shared dock the adjoining single family residences, or no more than four multi-family units on the same lot;
 - c. The proposed new dock must cost less than \$10,000 including the value of materials, equipment, and labor;
 - d. The proposed action meets the Construction Specifications and Conservation Measures identified in Regional General Permit 7 (RGP 7) issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE);
 - (1) It is important to note that the Construction Specifications and Conservation Measures shall apply to all docks in the County unless otherwise noted, and is not limited to docks on bodies of water under the jurisdiction of the USACE.
 - (2) The requirements to use grating on the surface area of piers, ramps and floats applies to the Pend Oreille River and may apply to other bodies of

water such as lakes. Please contact the Department of Natural Resources to determine if grating is required for overwater structures on state-owned aquatic lands.

- (3) Please note that in accordance with the provisions of RGP 7 that the USACE may not permit structures or shading objects on docks such as, but not limited to: storage boxes, benches, planters, sheds, tables, outdoor furniture, living quarters, fueling facilities, carpeting, or covered boat moorage. Please contact the USACE or the County Department of Community Development for more details.
- (4) The County shall, upon the expiration of Regional General Permit 7, continue to apply the provisions of the expired Regional General Permit until such time that a new Regional General Permit is adopted and this Shoreline Master Program amended, as appropriate.
- e. The proposed action meets all of the standards of the Washington Department of Natural Resources, including but not limited to the provisions of WAC 332-30-144 that may be in effect at the time;
 - (1) Mechanical boat lifts may be permitted upon execution of a lease agreement with the Department of Natural Resources, as applicable.
- f. The proposed action meets all of the standards of the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, and has received a Hydraulics Project Approval (HPA), if applicable;
 - (1) Please note that WDFW, DNR, and/or the USACE may not permit covers over boat docks. Please contact WDFW, DNR, the USACE, or the County Department of Community Development for more details.
 - (2) Please note that WDFW may allow the installation and operation of a portable boat hoist in a lake without a HPA under certain circumstances. Please see WAC 220-114-040 and/or contact WDFW or the Department of Community Development for more details.
- g. Only low voltage solar or battery powered lighting may be permitted. Other forms of new permanent lighting including hard wired fixtures and high voltage lighting shall not be permitted on new or existing docks. Property owners are strongly encouraged to remove or replace existing lighting fixtures. When making repairs to or replacing existing lighting fixtures, the effects of artificial night lighting must be minimized by focusing the light on the dock

surface, and using shades that avoid illumination of the surrounding environment, the night sky;

- h. The use of treated wood is prohibited. Alternative materials, such as untreated wood, metal, concrete, or plastic must be used;
 - i. The use of tires is prohibited above or below water (e.g., floatation, fenders, decking, etc);
 - j. New floatation material must be encapsulated within a shell that prevents breakup or loss of the floatation material into the water, and is not readily subject to damage by ultraviolet radiation or abrasion;
 - k. The dock shall be secured with pilings or soil anchor screws whenever feasible;
 - l. Shared docks are strongly encouraged and preferred over new individual docks whenever feasible;
 - m. Property owners are encouraged to consult with their neighbors regarding the location and design of new docks; and
 - n. The dock is located to avoid degradation of habitat and to avoid the potential for the net loss of ecological function. Applications for new docks should highlight proposed measures to avoid, minimize, and/or mitigate measures that may have an adverse environmental impact or an adverse effect on ecological functions. The County may require revisions that have less impact and/or require on- or off-site mitigation.
3. New docks, the replacement of an existing dock, or the repair of an existing dock that does not meet the criteria of 1 or 2 above, may only be permitted through the issuance of a Shoreline Substantial Development Permit or a Shoreline Conditional Use Permit, as determined by the County, which involves a Class 2 Review. This may require the preparation of more extensive application materials and a longer review process, provided that all of the following criteria and conditions are met:
- a. The proposed activity must comply with the Construction Specifications and Conservation Measures contained in Regional General Permit 7 issued by the USACE, or as subsequently extended by the County.
- (1) Docks proposed for the Pend Oreille River that do not meet these Construction Specifications and Conservation Measures may be permitted only if an individual or nationwide permit has been obtained from the USACE, which may involve the preparation of a biological assessment and

an individual consultation in accordance with the requirements of the Endangered Species Act;

- (2) It is important to note that the Construction Specifications and Conservation Measures shall apply to all docks in the County unless otherwise noted, and is not limited to docks on bodies of water under the jurisdiction of the USACE.
 - (3) The requirements to use grating on the surface area of piers, ramps and floats applies to the Pend Oreille River as required by the USACE and may apply to other bodies of water such as lakes. . Please contact the Department of Natural Resources to determine if grating is required for overwater structures on stateowned aquatic lands.
 - (4) Please note that in accordance with the provisions of RGP 7 that the USACE may not permit structures or shading objects on decks such as, but not limited to: storage boxes, benches, planters, sheds, tables, outdoor furniture, living quarters, fueling facilities, carpeting, or covered boat moorage. Please contact the USACE or the County Department of Community Development for more details.
 - (5) The County shall, upon the expiration of Regional General Permit 7, continue to apply the provisions of the expired Regional General Permit until such time that a new Regional General Permit is adopted and this Shoreline Master Program is amended, as appropriate.
- l. The proposed activity must comply with all standards of the Washington Department of Natural Resources including, but not limited to the provisions of WAC 332-30-144 in effect at the time;
 - (1) Mechanical boat lifts may be permitted upon execution of a lease agreement with the Department of Natural Resources, as applicable.
 - m. The proposed activity must comply with all standards of the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW) and receive a Hydraulics Project Approval (HPA), if applicable;
 - (1) Please note that WDFW, DNR, and/or the USACE may not permit covers over boat docks. Please contact WDFW, DNR, the USACE, or the County Department of Community Development for more details.
 - (2) Please note that WDFW may allow the installation and operation of a portable boat hoist in a lake without a HPA under certain circumstances. Please see WAC

220-114-040 and/or contact WDFW or the Department of Community Development for more details.

- n. New docks should be designed and constructed to avoid the net loss of ecological function. Applications for new docks should highlight proposed measures to avoid, minimize, and/or mitigate measures that may have an adverse environmental impact or an adverse effect on ecological functions. The County may propose revisions that have less impact and/or require on- or off-site mitigation;
 - o. Only low voltage solar or battery powered lighting may be permitted. Other forms of new permanent lighting including hard wired fixtures and high voltage lighting shall not be permitted on new or existing docks. Property owners are strongly encouraged to remove or replace existing lighting fixtures. When making repairs to or replacing existing lighting fixtures, the effects of artificial night lighting must be minimized by focusing the light on the dock surface, and using shades that avoid illumination of the surrounding environment; and
 - p. The use of treated wood is prohibited. Alternative materials, such as untreated wood, metal, concrete, or plastic must be used;
 - q. The use of tires is prohibited above or below water (e.g., floatation, fenders, decking, etc);
 - r. New floatation material must be encapsulated within a shell that prevents breakup or loss of the floatation material into the water, and is not readily subject to damage by ultraviolet radiation or abrasion;
 - s. The dock shall be secured with pilings or soil anchor screws whenever feasible;
 - t. Shared docks are strongly encouraged and preferred over new individual docks whenever feasible; and
 - u. Property owners are encouraged to consult with their neighbors regarding the location and design of new docks;
4. Additional requirements. In addition to the requirements of 1, 2, and 3 above, the following provisions shall also apply:
- h. Applications for the construction of a new dock may include a proposal to construct a landing pad landward of the ordinary high water mark, provided that:

- (1) The size of the landing pad shall be the minimum necessary to secure the ramp and/or dock and to provide safe access;
 - (2) The cost of the landing pad including labor, equipment, and materials does not exceed the \$5,718 threshold in order to be processed under a Shoreline Authorization. If it does, then a Shoreline Substantial Development Permit shall be required.
 - (3) The landing pad shall not result in the net loss of ecological function. This may require special conditions of approval or mitigating measures.
 - (4) Only low voltage solar or battery powered lighting may be permitted. Other forms of permanent lighting including hard wired fixtures and high voltage lighting shall not be permitted;
 - (5) The use of treated wood is prohibited waterward of the ordinary high water mark. Alternative materials, such as untreated wood, metal, concrete, or plastic must be used; and
 - (6) The landing pad may include temporary unattached storage areas, canopies, benches, planters, tables, or outdoor furniture. Permanent buildings, structures, or facilities may not be constructed on landing pads and Fueling facilities, or carpeting shall not be permitted.
- i. In the event of conflicting standards between agencies, the standards that provide the greatest protection to ecological functions of shorelines, as determined by the County, shall apply;
 - j. Proposed subdivisions that will create two or more new residential lots should be served by a shared or community dock(s) when feasible;
 - k. Docks on the Pend Oreille River may require approval of the Pend Oreille PUD or Seattle City Light or the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission in accordance with the provisions of the most recent licenses granted by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission;
 - l. Docks that do not meet the criteria for exempt, private, recreational docks contained in RCW 79.105.403 may require a lease from the Washington Department of Natural Resources;
 - m. Certain docks or related facilities may also require a land use permit(s) or approvals or the preparation of a SEPA checklist, as determined by the County.

Project Sponsors are encouraged to consult with County Staff early in the process to determine if land use permits and approvals may be required; and

- n. All docks shall have permanent markings identifying the name, address, and telephone number of the owner.

L. Boating Facilities. New boating facilities including marinas may be permitted in accordance with local land use regulations, provided that:

1. The proposed site does not require dredging;
2. The proposed site is not located near the confluence of tributaries to the Pend Oreille River;
3. The proposed site is not located in close proximity to priority habitat areas;
4. The proposed development will not result in the net loss of ecological function;
5. The facility is designed in a manner that minimizes the potential for adverse shoreline impacts in the future, as well as hazards to navigation, and water oriented activities such as fishing, swimming, and the reasonable use of nearby properties;
6. The proposed facility complies with the rules and regulations of all other agencies with jurisdiction and the provisions of this Chapter;
7. Boating facilities on the Pend Oreille River may be subject to review and approval by the Pend Oreille PUD, Seattle City Light, and/or FERC;
8. Boating facilities may require a lease from the Washington Department of Natural Resources; and
9. Boating facilities may require a land use permit(s) or approvals and will involve the preparation of a SEPA checklist.
10. New marinas shall provide public access in accordance with WAC 173-26-221 (4).

M. Vegetation Management. The removal of native vegetation from jurisdictional shoreline areas shall be minimized and the planting of native species of vegetation shall be encouraged. Property owners shall minimize the use and presence of non-native species in jurisdictional shoreline areas and avoid the use of fertilizers and pesticides that can adversely affect water quality, provided that:

1. Species of plants that occur or historically occurred within Pend Oreille County before European contact based on the best available science and historic documentation (i.e. native vegetation) may not be removed from required shoreline buffers without a permit or authorization from the County.
 2. Property owners are encouraged to consult with natural resource agencies regarding opportunities to plant non-invasive native vegetation in shoreline areas.
 3. Property owners may propose the removal of native vegetation in order to provide access to shoreline areas, provided that:
 - a. The amount of vegetation proposed for removal is the minimum amount necessary in order to provide safe and reasonable access;
 - b. The access is designed to minimize adverse environmental effects and to avoid the net loss of ecological function;
 - c. Applications for vegetation management shall highlight proposed measures to avoid, minimize, and/or mitigate measures that may have an adverse environmental impact or an adverse effect on ecological functions. The County may propose revisions that have less impact and/or require on- or off-site mitigation; and
 - d. Property owners are encouraged to consult with local homeowners associations and resource agencies to learn more about low-impact property maintenance practices.
- N. Aquatic Plant Management. In addition to Pend Oreille County, several state and federal agencies, including but not limited to the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, the Washington Department of Ecology, and the Washington Department of Natural Resources, have standards and requirements that may affect the management of aquatic plants. The County shall coordinate and integrate the requirements of these agencies and seek to provide a stream-lined permitting process and to avoid the net loss of ecological functions. The removal of aquatic noxious weeds and nuisance plants may be permitted in accordance with the following provisions:
1. Herbicides may only be applied by licensed commercial applicators in accordance with state and local requirements and the conditions of NPDES permits in effect at the time of the proposed application.
 2. Private property owners may remove or manage aquatic weeds in front of their property by hand (manual removal) provided that they have reviewed, have on-site, and comply with the pamphlet issued by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, *Aquatic Plants and Fish publication #APF-11-97* and have received

guidance on how to identify plants appropriate for removal and appropriate removal techniques.

a. Property owners are encouraged to notify the County of the location of bottom barriers.

3. The mechanical removal of aquatic noxious weeds and nuisance plants by commercial operators may be permitted through a site specific shoreline authorization and/or through an annual programmatic permit.
4. All other means of the removal of aquatic noxious weeds or nuisance plants may only be permitted through the issuance of required permit(s) and approvals provided that the proposed actions must comply with the standards of the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, the US Army Corps of Engineers, and the Washington Department of Natural Resources, and the provisions of this Chapter.

O. Clearing and Grading. Applications for Clearing and Grading permits shall include:

1. A proposed Temporary Erosion Control Plan prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Eastern Washington Storm Water Manual prepared by the Washington Department of Ecology as adopted by Pend Oreille County;
2. A proposed site plan prepared in accordance with County standards specifying the total disturbance footprint to include all primary and appurtenant structures, access roads and drives, permanent parking on-site wastewater treatment systems and all of their components including repair (replacement) sites for drainfields, electrical, natural gas, municipal sewage and any other utility lines, and location of temporary storage and staging of construction materials and equipment including vehicular use and parking;
3. A proposed Revegetation Plan that features no net loss of ecological function; and
4. Clearing and grading activities proposed for or near Environmentally Sensitive Areas must comply with all provisions of County Development Regulations including XX.36 Environmentally Sensitive Areas. Additional state and federal permits may be required. Applicants are strongly encouraged to contact the County Community Development Department to discuss their conceptual plans before detailed plans and application materials are prepared.

P. Impervious Surfaces. No new impervious surfaces may be approved or constructed in required shoreline buffers unless specifically authorized in this Chapter.

1. New impervious surfaces may be permitted within jurisdictional shoreline areas outside of the required buffers provided that a Stormwater Management Plan has been submitted for County review and approval in accordance with the provisions of the Eastern Washington Storm Water Manual prepared by the Washington State Department of Ecology as adopted by Pend Oreille County.
 2. Impervious surfaces that may be required to comply with the provisions of applicable federal, state, or local laws, such as the Americans with Disabilities Act, may be permitted.
- Q. Shoreline Stabilization Measures. Proposed development activities or uses intended to stabilize banks and prevent erosion and/or protect recreation sites may only be permitted by the County based on a finding that the proposal will not result in a net loss of ecological function, provided that:
1. Biotechnical bank protection measures, which may include vegetation enhancement, upland drainage controls, or planting anchor trees, are preferred. “Hard” solutions such as the placement of rip rap may only be permitted upon a finding that no other less environmentally intrusive option is feasible.
 - c. New bulkheads are prohibited.
 - d. The use of gabions is prohibited.
 6. Project Sponsors are encouraged to design bank stabilization measures proposed for the Pend Oreille River in compliance with the standards of the Regional General Permit issued to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in effect at the time that the bank stabilization application has been submitted and deemed by the County to be complete. Bank stabilization measures that do not meet these standards may be permitted only if an individual or nationwide permit has been obtained from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers which may include the preparation of a biological assessment and an individual consultation in accordance with the requirements of the Endangered Species Act.
 - a. Project Sponsors are also encouraged to consult the publication of the Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife, prepared in consultation with several natural resource agencies, *Integrated Stream Bank Protection Guidelines*.
 7. New bank stabilization measures and the enlargement of existing structures should be designed and constructed to avoid the net loss of ecological function. Applications for bank stabilization projects should highlight proposed measures to avoid, minimize, and/or mitigate measures that may have an adverse environmental

impact or an adverse affect on ecological functions. The County may require revisions that have less impact and/or require on- or off-site mitigation.

- a. The County may require that the Project Sponsor prepare, at no cost to the County, a geotechnical report to address the necessity for shoreline stabilization by estimating time frames and rates of erosion and to report on the urgency associated with the specific situation.
 - b. The size of proposed stabilization measures shall be limited to the minimum necessary.
 - c. Publicly financed or subsidized shoreline erosion control measures should not restrict public access to the shoreline except where such access is determined to be infeasible because of incompatible uses, safety, security, or harm to ecological functions.
 - d. Adverse impacts to sediment conveyance systems should be avoided or if that is not possible, avoided.
8. New development that would require shoreline stabilization which would cause significant impacts to adjacent or down-current properties and shoreline areas should not be approved.
9. An existing shoreline stabilization structure may be replaced with a similar structure provided that:
- d. There is a demonstrated need to protect the principal use or structure from erosion;
 - e. The replacement structure is designed, located, sized, and constructed to assure no net loss of ecological functions; and
 - f. The replacement wall or bulkhead shall not encroach waterward of the ordinary high water mark or existing structure unless the residence was occupied prior to January 1, 1992 and there are overriding safety or environmental concerns. In such cases, the replacement structure shall abut the existing shoreline stabilization structure.

W. Flood Hazard Reduction. All proposed uses and development activities must comply with the provisions of the County Development Regulations governing Frequently Flooded Areas and the following provisions:

- 5. All proposed actions must result in no net loss of ecological functions.

6. Where feasible, preference shall be given to nonstructural flood hazard reduction measures over structural measures.
7. Proposed flood hazard reduction measures should be based on applicable watershed management plans, comprehensive flood hazard management plans, and other comprehensive planning efforts, provided those measures are consistent the Shoreline Management Act and the provisions of WAC 173-26.
8. No new development activities or uses shall be permitted in areas designated by the County as having a High Probability of Channel Migration, provided that:
 - a. All development and uses including emergency actions proposed within the Channel Migration Zone shall be reviewed by a licensed geologist or licensed professional engineer with a demonstrated minimum of five years of field experience in fluvial geomorphology and evaluating channel response. This review shall be documented in a report prepared by the consulting professional. The review and report shall include a detailed assessment of the reach's channel migration zone and potential for erosion or flooding, and shall include a determination regarding the use or development's potential to result in interference with the long term natural channel migration processes of streams and rivers in Pend Oreille County, affect adjacent and across stream properties or infrastructure, and will not need future structural flood and erosion protection.
5. Removal of gravel for flood control purposes may be approved only if biological and geomorphological studies demonstrate a long-term benefit to flood hazard reduction, no net loss of ecological functions, and that extraction is part of a comprehensive flood management solution.

X. Mining.

1. Commercial mining activities will be permitted in shoreline areas in accordance with the following provisions:
 - f. No mining activities will occur in shoreline buffers or waterward of the ordinary high water mark;
 - g. Sub-surface mining may be permitted below jurisdictional shorelines in accordance with the provisions of federal, state, and local laws and no-mining areas designated in association with federally licensed dams, provided that the proposed activity will not result in a net loss of ecological functions;

- h. Dredging within the Aquatic Shoreline Environment may only be permitted in accordance with state regulations, and may not adversely affect fish or animal habitat and may not result in a net loss of ecological function;
 - i. Mining should not be permitted in channel migration zones of streams and rivers in Pend Oreille County; and
 - j. Applications for new mining activities should highlight proposed measures to avoid, minimize, and/or mitigate measures that may have an adverse environmental impact or an adverse effect on ecological functions. The County may propose revisions that have less impact and/or require on- or off-site mitigation.
 - 2. Personal mining may be allowed in accordance with the provisions of the publication Washington State publication, *Gold and Fish Rules for Mineral Prospecting and Placer Mining*, 2nd edition, April 2009, or as subsequently amended.
- Y. Signs may be permitted within jurisdictional shorelines only when the following standards can be met:
 - 4. New signs must comply with local development regulations;
 - 5. Signs located within designated scenic by-ways must comply with applicable federal, state, and local requirements; and
 - 6. Permitted signs in the Residential, Conservancy, and Higher Intensity Shoreline Environments shall be limited to include:
 - e. Interpretive, historical, informational, or directional signs approved and maintained by public agencies, as well as public signage necessary to protect the public health and safety;
 - f. On-site advertising in accordance with local regulations;
 - g. Approved real estate signs; and
 - h. Signs that constitute constitutionally protected forms of free speech as determined by the Pend Oreille County Prosecuting Attorney.
- 4. Permitted signs in the Natural and Aquatic Shoreline Environments shall be limited to include:

- a. Interpretive, historical, informational, or directional signs approved and maintained by public agencies, as well as public signage necessary to protect the public health and safety;

Z. Public Access Facilities. New public access facilities may be approved on public or private land in accordance with the following standards:

- 4. The proposed access may not result in a net loss of ecological function;
- 5. The proposed use must comply with the rules and regulations of all agencies with jurisdiction and the provisions of this Chapter;
- 6. New public accesses should:
 - f. Be directed to areas that comply with local zoning, shoreline regulations, and development regulations;
 - g. Avoid impacts to fish spawning areas and riparian vegetation;
 - h. Feature low impact and avoid hardening of the access site and adjacent shoreline;
 - i. Should showcase appropriate shoreline restoration techniques and should include education about the values of the river's resources; and
 - j. Should be based on a long-term access management strategy for developing and restoring access to the site.
 - (1) Applications must include a site plan and supporting narrative to document the design and location of the site including adequate provisions for site access, parking, restrooms, boat launching, picnic, and camping facilities if applicable.
- f. A management plan shall also be submitted that identifies proposed measures for maintaining the facility in a safe and sanitary condition, controlling the hours of use, regulating activities, and minimizing adverse impacts on neighboring properties.
- 4. Shoreline development by public entities, including local governments, port districts, state agencies, and public utility districts, shall include public access measures as a part of each development project, unless such is shown to be incompatible due to reasons of safety, security, or impact to the shoreline

environment. This includes new publically funded dikes or levees, as described in WAC 173-26-221(3)(C)(4).

AA. Archaeological and Cultural Resources. Upon discovery of any artifacts or evidence of potential archaeological or cultural resources within a jurisdictional shoreline area all authorized construction activities or uses shall be suspended pending authorization to proceed from the County, the Kalispel Tribe, and the Washington State Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation, as appropriate.

1. Permits issued in areas documented to contain archaeological resources shall require a site inspection or evaluation by a qualified archaeologist in consultation with the Kalispel Tribe.

BB. Commercial Harvest of Timber.

4. All activities associated with the commercial harvest of timber must strictly comply with the provisions of the Washington State Forest Practices Act (RCW 76.09) and all applicable provisions of the Washington Administrative Code.
5. All activities must comply with the rules and regulations of other agencies with jurisdiction including the provisions of this Chapter.
6. Activities associated with the proposed conversion of timber lands to non-forestry uses shall not be considered a forest practice and must strictly comply with all provisions of this Chapter.

CC. Agriculture.

1. Existing agricultural uses and activities may be exempt from the provisions of this Chapter in accordance with the provisions of RCW 90.58.065.
 - a. Property owners are strongly encouraged to adopt voluntary measures to minimize adverse environmental consequences associated with farming activities, particularly measures to limit the access of livestock to jurisdictional shorelines and associated wetlands.
2. New farming activities must comply with the provisions of this Chapter and the required Setbacks and Buffers.
 - a. Fencing must be installed in accordance with applicable standards in order to prevent livestock from entering jurisdictional wetlands and associated buffers.

DD. Higher Intensity Uses. Uses proposed for shorelines designated as Urban or Rural Higher Intensity shall:

4. Not cause a net loss of shoreline ecological function.
5. Include visual and/or public access where feasible and appropriate.
6. Include sign control measures, appropriate development siting, screening and architectural standards, and maintenance of natural buffers to achieve aesthetic objectives.

EE. Commercial Development. Commercial uses and development activities in jurisdictional shoreline areas must comply with all provisions of the local comprehensive plan and development regulations and all provisions of this Chapter including but not limited to:

4. The proposed use or development activity shall not result in a net loss of ecological functions or adversely impact navigation, recreation, and public access.
5. Public access and ecological restoration measures should be considered as conditions of approval unless demonstrated to be infeasible or inappropriate. Where commercial use is proposed for location on land in public ownership, public access in accordance with the provisions of WAC 173-26-221(4) should be required.
6. Unless specifically authorized, non-water-dependent commercial uses may only be approved when they are auxiliary to and/or necessary in support of water-dependent uses.

FF. Industrial Development. Industrial uses and development activities in jurisdictional shoreline areas must comply with all provisions of the local comprehensive plan and development regulations and all provisions of this Chapter including but not limited to:

4. The proposed use or development activity shall not result in a net loss of ecological functions and should not have significant adverse impacts to other shoreline resources and values that cannot be reasonably mitigated.
5. Public access and ecological restoration measures should be considered as conditions of approval unless demonstrated to interfere with industrial uses or create a hazard to life or property.
6. The reuse of former industrial sites is encouraged.

GG. Utilities.

1. When installing new utilities, shoreline areas should be avoided to the maximum extent possible;
 - a. Whenever these facilities must be placed in a shoreline area, the location should be chosen to avoid the obstruction of scenic views and damage to shoreline riparian and upland native vegetation, and marked to minimize potential adverse impacts to waterfowl.
2. Whenever feasible, these facilities should be placed underground or designed to do minimal damage to the aesthetic qualities of the shoreline area.
 - a. Installation should be accomplished by boring beneath the scour depth and hyporheic zone of the water body and channel migration zone, where feasible.
3. The utility installation should not increase or decrease the natural rate of shore migration or channel migration.
4. The utility route should avoid paralleling the stream or following a down-valley course near the channel;
5. The utilities should cross at an angle greater than sixty (60) degrees to the centerline of the channel in streams or perpendicular to the channel centerline whenever boring under the channel is not feasible;
 - a. Crossings should be contained within the footprint of an existing road or utility crossing where possible.
6. Upon completion of installations and maintenance projects on shorelines, banks should be restored to a condition that meets or exceeds pre-project conditions, replanted with native species and provided maintenance care until the newly planted vegetation is established.

xx.34.070 Non-conforming Uses and Structures.

- A. Uses, or structures that were legally established or constructed in accordance with the provisions of the Shoreline Management Act and its implementing regulations and programs in effect at the time, but that do not conform to the provisions of this Chapter, shall be considered legal non-conforming uses or structures, except as provided below. Uses or structures that were illegally constructed or established in accordance with laws, regulations, and programs in effect at that time, and that do not conform to the

provisions of this Chapter shall be considered illegal non-conforming uses or structures.

10. Residential structures and appurtenant structures that were legally established and are used for a conforming use, but that do not meet current standards for setbacks, buffers, height or density shall be considered conforming structures.

a. The redevelopment, expansion, or replacement of a residential structure may be permitted if it is otherwise consistent with the provisions of the County Development Regulations and this Master Program, including the requirement for no net loss of shoreline ecological functions.

11. All new uses and structures must comply with the provisions of this Chapter. No new non-conforming uses or structures may be permitted.

12. Existing non-conforming uses or structures included in a development proposal or application covered by the provisions of this Chapter, must be brought into compliance unless otherwise provided.

13. Non-residential structures that were legally established and are used for a conforming use but which are non-conforming with regard to setbacks, buffers or yards; area; bulk; height or density may be maintained and repaired and may be enlarged or expanded provided that said enlargement does not increase the extent of non-conformity by further encroaching upon or extending into areas where construction or use would not be allowed for new development or uses.

14. Non-residential uses that were legally established and are non-conforming with regard to the use regulations of the master program may continue as legal non-conforming uses.

15. A structure which is being or has been used for a non-conforming use may be used for a different non-conforming use only upon the approval of a conditional use permit. A conditional use permit may be approved only upon a finding that:

a. No reasonable alternative conforming use is practical;

b. The proposed use will be at least as consistent with the policies and provisions of the act and the master program and as compatible with the uses in the area as the preexisting use.

c. In addition such conditions may be attached to the permit as are deemed necessary to assure compliance with the above findings, the requirements of the

master program and the Shoreline Management Act and to assure that the use will not become a nuisance or a hazard.

16. A non-conforming structure which is moved any distance must be brought into conformance with the provisions of the Shoreline Management Act and the Shoreline Master Program in effect at the time.
17. If a non-conforming use is discontinued for twelve consecutive months or for twelve months during any two-year period, the non-conforming rights shall expire and any subsequent use shall be conforming.
18. An undeveloped lot, tract, parcel, site, or division of land located landward of the ordinary high water mark which was established in accordance with local and state subdivision requirements prior to the effective date of the Shoreline Management Act or in compliance with Shoreline Master Program in effect at the time, but which does not conform to the present lot size standards may be developed if permitted by other land use regulations of the local government and so long as such development conforms to all other requirements of this Shoreline Master Program.

xx.34.080 Violations and Enforcement. Violations of, or failure to comply with the provisions of this Chapter are declared to be unlawful and subject to the provisions of XX.92 Violations and Enforcement.

xx.34.090 Shoreline Mitigation and Restoration Fund. It is the goal of Pend Oreille County to experience no net loss of shoreline ecological functions. This can be accomplished by the avoidance, minimization, and mitigation of potential project specific adverse impacts as well as through the restoration of previously degraded shoreline areas. As a result, the County shall establish and maintain a dedicated fund known as the Shoreline Mitigation and Restoration Fund.

- C. This fund shall be established by Ordinance and shall include administrative procedures to guide the acceptance of voluntary payments in lieu of on-and off-site mitigation measures to achieve no net loss of ecological function, and/or to support shoreline restoration projects.
 1. The Board of County Commissioners may also allocate to this account revenues derived from fines, gifts, grants, or public revenues in accordance with the provisions of state and federal laws.
- D. These funds shall be used to finance on- and off-site compensatory mitigating measures, as well as shoreline restoration projects, provided that:
 1. The funds must be expended in the same water resource basin as the proposed project for which they were collected; and

2. Priority consideration shall be given to the use of these funds to leverage additional funding from federal, state, local, and non-profit sources.

The County may contract with a public agency or local non-profit organization to administer this fund and/or to administer project specific activities.

DRAFT

CHAPTER XX.40 FOREST PRACTICES

- xx.40.010 Purpose.**
- xx.40.020 Administrative Process.**
- xx.40.030 Public Process.**

xx.40.010 Purpose. The purpose of this Chapter is to assist the property owners in dealing with the State requirements and regulations associated with private timber harvest and forest management within the limits and constraints imposed by the Legislature of the State of Washington. More specifically this Chapter implements a process for lifting the six year moratorium for the purposes of constructing a single family residence or outbuildings or both on a legal lot and building site and establishes a procedure for extinguishment of the six year moratorium under certain stipulated conditions.

xx.40.020 Administrative Process. The six year moratorium may be lifted or rescinded with a Class 1 Review process when the following apply:

- A. For the purpose of allowing the applicant to construct a single family residence or accessory dwelling structure, outbuildings, well or sewage disposal system, on a legal lot and building site, subject to the applicants compliance with all local regulations, ordinances and provisions of this Title.
- B. The six year moratorium may be rescinded if an approved forest practice application has been withdrawn or expired and no harvest in reliance upon such approval has taken place.

xx.40.030 Public Process. The six year moratorium may be lifted pending a Class 2 Review process for all other applications. The application to lift the six year moratorium shall be consolidated with any other proposed development regulation.

CHAPTER XX.44

RECREATION AND TOURISM FACILITIES

xx.44.010	Purpose.
xx.44.020	Administration.
xx.44.030	Development Standards.
xx.44.040	Approval Criteria
xx.44.050	Binding Site Plan.
xx.44.060	Development Agreement(s).
xx.44.070	Cost Recovery.

xx.44.010 Purpose. The purpose of this Chapter is to establish procedures to review proposed Recreation and Tourism Facilities on Natural Resource Lands in accordance with the Goals and Policies of the Pend Oreille County Comprehensive Plan.

xx.44.020 Administration. Applications for Recreation and Tourism Facilities shall be processed as a Class 2 Permit, provided that:

- A. Permitted uses shall be consistent with the provisions of a Conditional Use Permit approved by the County and the Goals and Policies of the Comprehensive Plan. Proposed uses and developments may include, but is not limited to:
 - 1. Bed and breakfast inns;
 - 2. Vacation Rentals;
 - 3. Guest houses;
 - 4. Bunk houses;
 - 5. Cottages;
 - 6. Hunting or fishing lodges;
 - 7. Event centers;
 - 8. Wineries;
 - 9. Breweries;
 - 10. Meaderies;
 - 11. Corrals, barns, and stables;
 - 12. Dude ranches; and
 - 13. Accessory uses and facilities such as parking lots, restrooms, and gift shops.
- C. In addition to the provisions of this Chapter, proposed Recreation and Tourism Facilities must comply with all applicable provisions of this Title, Pend Oreille County Development Regulations, and State and Federal Laws. This shall include but is not limited to the Washington State Environmental Policy Act, the Washington State Growth Management Act, and the Washington State Shorelines Management Act. In addition, the County may require a binding site plan, subdivision approval, and/or a development agreement.

- D. All decisions of the Community Development Director regarding interpretations of this Chapter, including but not limited to: clarifications of the provisions for processing applications and related permits, permitted uses revisions, and/or applicable development standards, must be in writing and may be appealed in accordance with the provisions of Chapter xx.14 Processing Procedures.
- E. Project Sponsors may submit an application(s) to modify approved Recreation and Tourism Facilities. Modifications that do not substantially change the nature or level of use or that do not require a new environmental review, may be considered minor amendments and may be approved by the Community Development Director or his/her designee. Modifications that would result in a substantial change of use, substantially change the nature or level of activity, or that would require the need for additional environmental review, shall be considered a major modification and must be approved by the Planning Commission or Hearing Examiner as required by the provisions of this Title.

xx.44.030 Development Standards. All proposed development activities must comply with the conditions of any required permits and approvals, and must comply with all applicable provisions of the Pend Oreille County Development Regulations and Ordinances unless alternative measures that meet or exceed the code requirements have been established in a Development Agreement approved by the Board of County Commissioners.

- A. Proposed Tourism and Recreation Facilities must also comply with the following standards and requirements:
 - 1. Business License. The project sponsor shall procure the appropriate business license.
 - 2. Traffic Impacts. A traffic study shall be prepared, subject to County review and approval, that identifies and mitigates, at no cost to the County, traffic impacts associated with the proposed development. If the proposal seeks to use access via a State Highway, the traffic study shall meet the minimum requirements of the Washington State Department of Transportation. A traffic study could be waived if determined by Community Development Department to be unnecessary while considering Concurrency management.
 - 3. Sewer, Water, Electrical, and Public Services. The Project Sponsor shall provide sufficient documentation to verify, subject to County review and approval, that adequate provisions can be made to provide water, sewer and electrical power service to the site, including but not limited to sufficient water rights, and other public facilities and services including law enforcement, fire suppression, and emergency services without adversely affecting existing levels of service.
 - a. This shall include consultation with the Tri-County Health District, the local fire district, and/or the Pend Oreille County Sheriff as appropriate.

4. Storm Water Management. All development activities must meet or exceed the design standards contained in the Department of Ecology Storm Water Design Manual for Eastern Washington as adopted by the County.
5. Environmentally Sensitive Areas. The Project Sponsor shall, at no cost to the County, identify all environmentally sensitive areas on or near the site and shall make adequate provisions to avoid or mitigate potential adverse impacts in accordance with the provisions of this Title, including but not limited to Chapter XX.30 Shoreline Regulations and Chapter XX.36 Environmentally Sensitive Areas.
6. Unless the proposed Tourism and Recreation Facility is located within an urban growth area, measures must be included, as necessary, to protect the rural character of the County and to preclude new urban or suburban land uses in the vicinity of the proposed Recreation and Tourism Facility.
7. Recreation and Tourism Facilities proposed for designated Natural Resource Lands must be designed, constructed, and operated in a manner that does not adversely affect the economic viability or the productivity of these lands;
8. Recreation and Tourism Facilities must be located, designed and operated so as to not interfere with, and to support the continuation of, the overall agricultural and forest management of the property and neighboring properties;
9. Recreation and Tourism Facilities shall not be located outside the area already developed for buildings and residential uses and shall not otherwise convert more than one acre of agricultural or timber land to nonagricultural or non-timber uses without completing the necessary Conversion Application to the satisfaction of the Washington Department of Natural Resources or any other effected agency.
10. Recreation and Tourism Facilities that include access to water must also submit a Water Access Management Plan in accordance with the provisions of Chapter XX.26.050.
11. Recreation and Tourism Facilities that involve overnight stays by visitors, guests, or customers must comply with the provisions of Chapter XX.70 Vacation Rentals, including but not limited to a Property Management Plan, certification of life and safety inspections, and the payment of all required fees and charges.
12. Setbacks and Buffers. All buildings and structures shall be setback from exterior property lines at least one hundred feet (100') to allow for a perimeter buffer, provided that:
 - a. The perimeter buffer shall be landscaped with natural or native vegetation and kept free of debris;

- b. The perimeter buffer shall be designed and landscaped so that vehicles and structures are screened and/or obscured from neighboring residences, the County and State roads and/or rivers, lakes, and other water bodies;
- c. Perimeter buffers may be reduced based on a finding that adequate provisions have been made to ensure that the site is screened and/or obscured from neighboring residences, the County and State roads and/or rivers, lakes, and other water bodies; and
- d. Buffer requirements may be increased based on a finding that the location of proposed sewer or septic systems may adversely affect neighboring properties.

xx.44.040 Approval Criteria. Applications may be approved in accordance with the provisions of Chapter XX.68 Conditional Uses, and:

A. Based on written findings that:

- 1. All requirements and standards have been met;
- 2. The proposed uses(s) and facilities have been designed, and will be constructed and operated to serve recreational and tourism users;
- 3. The proposed uses and facilities will not adversely affect the rural character of the County; and
- 4. The proposed uses and facilities will not adversely affect timber, agricultural, or mining activities designated for protection in accordance with the provisions of the County Comprehensive Plan and Development Regulations.

xx.44.050 Binding Site Plan. Concurrent with or following the review of a proposal and the nature of the proposed activities, the County may require that a binding site plan be submitted for review and approval in accordance with the provisions of this Title.

xx.60.060 Development Agreement(s). The County and the Project Sponsor may execute in accordance with the provisions of State law a Development Agreement(s) to implement the provisions of the approved recreation and Tourism Facility and related permits and approvals.

xx.44.070 Cost Recovery. The Project Sponsor shall be responsible for reimbursing the County for all costs associated with reviewing proposed projects under the provisions of this Chapter. This may include the execution of a written cost recovery agreement and the requirement to maintain a minimal level of funds on deposit with the County to cover costs incurred by the County.

CHAPTER XX.48A
RECREATIONAL VEHICLE PARK REGULATIONS

Sections:

- xx.48.010 Purpose.**
- xx.48.020 Applicability.**
- xx.48.030 Application Requirements.**
- xx.48.040 Approval Criteria.**
- xx.48.050 Project Approval.**
- xx.48.060 Revisions to Approved Plans.**

xx.48.010 Purpose. The purpose of this Chapter is to establish the standards for the transient use of real property for recreational vehicle parking sites.

xx.48.020 Applicability.

- A. Any person seeking to use real property as a “Commercial Use” for recreational vehicle parking sites that do not involve the sale, or transfer of ownership of RV parking sites shall be processed as a Recreational Vehicle Park and must apply for and receive a Conditional Use Permit from the County, provided that:
 - 1. Any person seeking to divide his or her property for the purpose of sale or transfer or ownership, of recreational vehicle parking sites shall be processed as a Recreational Vehicle Resort in accordance with the provisions of Chapter xx.48B.
- B. The temporary expansion of existing recreational vehicle parks for not more than 72 hours may be approved by the Community Development Director through the issuance of a Special Use Permit in accordance with the provisions of this Title and based on a finding that adequate provisions have been made to protect the public health and safety and to ensure that the site will be cleaned and restored in a timely manner.
- C. RV Parks are intended to accommodate the seasonal or transient use of RV’s. RV’s shall not be used as a permanent residence and RV’s must have their tongue and wheels attached and shall be removed from an RV Park at least once every 90 days.

xx.48.030 Application Requirements. The County Community Development Director is authorized to establish such forms, procedures, and fees as may be necessary to process applications for Recreational Vehicle Parks and related permits, provided that:

- A. Prior to submitting an application(s) to the County for a Conditional Use Permit or related permits, the Applicant must schedule and participate in a pre-application review conference.
- B. All RV Park applications shall be processed as a Class 2 Permit in accordance with the provisions of this Title.
- C. It is the intent of the County to process Conditional Use Permits in conjunction with any other permits and approvals as may be required for a proposed Recreational Vehicle Park. The County Community Development Director shall be responsible for determining the required permits and establishing the appropriate review and public comment procedures.
- D. At a minimum, an application for an RV Park and associated permits shall include the following:
 - 1. The name and address of Applicant and property owner(s);
 - 2. A complete description of the interest of the Applicant in the property and a thorough project description including rent, lease, and/or marketing plans;
 - 3. A statement of any proposed or anticipated limitations or conditions on the use of the land;
 - 4. A traffic study based on the total number of trips that will be generated at full build out and that identifies such traffic mitigation measures that may be required to meet County Level of Service and Road standards;
 - 5. A site plan drawing(s) that is neat and accurate at a scale not less than one inch for each two hundred feet on a sheet or sheets measuring eleven by seventeen inches (or as required by the Planning Department) that depicts:
 - a. The location of all existing and proposed property lines, lots, sites, tracts, neighboring parcels, RV parking sites, and/or open spaces along with required buffers or setbacks;
 - b. Proposed landscaping;
 - c. Known or potential environmentally sensitive areas and the associated buffers or setbacks;
 - d. Streets, roads, access points, parking areas, trails and driveways;

- e. Existing and proposed easements;
 - f. Existing and proposed water and sewer system improvements, storm water facilities, and utilities;
 - g. Existing and proposed open space and recreation areas; and
 - h. A proposed development schedule including the projected completion or build out date and potential phases of developments.
6. A copy of the title report for the parcel(s).
- E. All applications for RV Parks with five or more RV sites and/or that involve parcels that contain or are adjacent to environmentally sensitive areas, shall be accompanied by a SEPA Checklist.
- F. All applications for Recreational Vehicle Parks within a shoreline area as defined by the Washington State Shoreline Management Act shall submit an application for Shoreline Substantial Development Permit and shall be accompanied by a SEPA Checklist.

xx.48.040 Approval Criteria. Recreational Vehicle Park Permit applications shall be reviewed for compliance with the provisions of this Chapter and must meet or exceed the following criteria:

- A. Pend Oreille County Comprehensive Plan, Shoreline Master Program, ordinances and regulations, State and County Building Codes, and the Washington State Environmental Policy Act (SEPA).
- B. Washington State Department of Health, Department of Ecology, and Northeast Tri-County Health District requirements for sewage disposal and potable water supply, provided that:
 - 1. The Applicant shall demonstrate that adequate water right(s) exist to serve the proposed RV Park, except when water withdrawal is exempt from obtaining a water right permit under RCW 90.44.050;
 - 2. No RV Park shall be permitted to operate without the approval of a community water supply plan by the Washington State Department of Health, Department of Ecology, and Northeast Tri-County Health District, as applicable;

3. Water from a public or private water system(s) shall be provided to serve each lot, lease space, or site;
4. All requirements of Chapter 246-290 WAC, Group A Public Water Systems, or Chapter 246-291 WAC, Group B Public Water Systems, must be met prior to specific binding site plan approval; and
5. All RV parks designed for five or more RV's shall include at least one approved sanitary sewer dump station.

C. Pend Oreille County and Washington State Department of Transportation, regulations pertaining to roads, utilities, drainage, fire protection, access for emergency vehicles, and other infrastructure improvements, including but not limited to:

1. Access to all RV parks shall be on paved roads built and maintained to current County standards with a minimum width of 60 feet of right-of-way.
2. All new RV Parks shall provide at least two means of ingress and egress that meets or exceeds current County Fire Codes and current County Road Standards.
3. All interior roads will be built to County Road Design Standards and maintained by the property owner, unless dedicated to and accepted by the County and shall meet the following requirements:
 - a. Two-Lane Road: Twenty-four feet (24') of paved surface;
 - b. One-Way Road: Twelve feet (12') of paved surface;
 - c. All interior streets shall be paved with appropriate storm water management facilities;
 - d. Grades of all interior streets shall be sufficient to ensure adequate surface drainage, but shall not be more than eight percent; and
 - e. Streets shall intersect at approximately right angles. Intersections of more than two (2) streets at one point should be avoided.
4. Adequate parking shall be provided in accordance with a parking plan approved by the County on individual lots or in designated parking areas and shall not be permitted on internal roads or on County roads outside of the RV Park.

D. The following recreational area and open space standards:

1. Each park designed to accommodate up to ten recreational vehicles or trailers shall provide at least 10,000 square feet of recreational area and open space, improved in accordance with the provisions of an onsite recreation plan approved by the County and an additional 5,000 square feet for each additional ten sites or fraction thereof, provided that:
 - a. Open space and recreational areas must be located on site and clearly designated;
 - b. Designated open space areas shall not include roads, driveways, parking lots, small areas of land between lots, driveways and roads, individual RV lots, or the areas occupied by structures; and
 - c. A minimum of twenty five percent of the designated open space shall be in one area and available for the recreational use of the RV Park and shall not include ponds, wetlands, storm drainage areas, buffers, trails, fields, and playgrounds.

E. Project Sponsors shall consult with the local Fire District and/or the County Fire Marshall to determine what improvements or mitigating measures may be required in order to provide adequate fire protection and access for emergency vehicles, provided that:

1. In the absence of adequate on-site water sources, as determined by the Fire Marshal, such as reservoirs, swimming pools, lakes, rivers, and streams, the provisions of the Uniform Fire Code shall apply for purposes of satisfying the required fire flows.

F. Easements shall be dedicated to provide required access to all utilities.

G. The storage, collection and disposal of solid waste in recreational vehicle parks shall not create a health hazard. All solid waste shall be stored in closed containers and shall be emptied at least once a week, with the solid waste disposed of at a sanitary landfill or other approved facility, in accordance with the provisions of a solid waste management plan approved by the County.

H. The following design standards:

1. All recreational vehicles in the setup position and all buildings and structures shall be separated from each other by at least 10 feet (10').
2. All recreational vehicles, buildings, and structures shall be setback from exterior property lines at least one hundred feet (100') to allow for a perimeter buffer, provided that:

- a. The perimeter buffer shall be landscaped with natural or native vegetation and kept free of debris;
 - b. The perimeter buffer shall be designed and landscaped so that the RV Park vehicles and structures are screened and/or obscured from neighboring residences, the County and State roads and/or rivers, lakes, and other water bodies;
 - c. The Planning Commission or Hearing Examiner may reduce the perimeter buffer based on a finding that adequate provisions have been made to ensure that the site is screened and/or obscured from neighboring properties and residences, the County and State roads and/or rivers, lakes, and other water bodies;
 - d. The Planning Commission or Hearing Examiner may increase the buffer requirements based on a finding that the location of proposed sewer or septic systems may adversely affect neighboring properties: and
 - e. The 100' buffer requirement may be superseded by but shall not be additive to the requirements of the County's Shoreline Master Program.
3. All setbacks shall be landscaped with natural or native vegetation and kept free of debris, provided that:
 - a. Septic tanks and associated drain fields shall not be permitted in required perimeter buffers.
4. All RV Parks shall have at least one (1) approved toilet/lavatory/shower facility for each sex for every twenty-five (25) RV sites, or fractional part thereof;
5. All lighting shall be pointed down, directed internally, and/or screened to minimize the adverse effects of the lighting on neighboring properties, provided that this requirement shall not preclude the appropriate display of the flag of the United States, the Dominion of Canada, or the State of Washington.
6. All improvements to existing and proposed recreational vehicle parks shall conform to the current building, plumbing, mechanical, and fire codes of Pend Oreille County, and/or the State of Washington.
7. Only one address shall be assigned and one mailbox permitted at each RV Park.

8. A finding that the proposed Recreational Vehicle Park functions as a single site with respect to, but not limited to, lot access, interior circulation, open space, landscaping, drainage facilities, facility and utility systems, and parking.
9. The maximum number of RV sites that may be permitted in an approved RV Park is 150.

xx.48.050 Project Approval. Approved Recreational Vehicle Park Permits shall include all conditions of approval and shall incorporate by reference all requirements and conditions of associated permits and approvals provided that:

- A. All required improvements shall be installed by the Project Sponsor, and approved by the County prior to any public use or occupancy of the site; and
- B. Failure to comply with the terms and conditions of approval may result in the suspension or revocation of permits and approvals and/or civil or criminal penalties.

xx.48.060 Revisions to Approved Plans. Requests to revise approved Recreation Vehicle Park Permits may be processed as a Class 1 Permit provided that the proposed revisions do not result in substantial changes.

- A. For the purpose of this section substantial change includes, but is not limited to:
 1. The creation of additional RV sites;
 2. Changes in access points; or
 3. Changes in the proposal that may lead to built or natural environmental impacts that were not addressed in the original approval.
- B. All substantial revisions shall be processed as a Class 2 permit and shall be treated as a new application for purposes of vesting.

CHAPTER XX.48B
RECREATIONAL VEHICLE RESORT REGULATIONS

Sections:

- xx.48.010 Purpose.**
- xx.48.020 Applicability.**
- xx.48.030 Application Requirements.**
- xx.48.040 Approval Criteria.**
- xx.48.050 Project Approval.**
- xx.48.060 Revisions to Approved Plans.**

xx.48.010 Purpose. The purpose of this Chapter is to establish the standards for the division of land for sale, transfer of ownership, or lease of real property for recreational vehicle parking sites.

xx.48.020 Applicability. Any person seeking to use real property as a “Commercial Use” for recreational vehicle parking sites that involves the sale, or transfer of ownership of RV parking sites shall be processed as a Recreational Vehicle Resort and must apply for and receive a Conditional Use Permit from the County, provided that:

- A. Any person seeking to use his or her property for “Commercial Use” by RV’s that does not involve the sale or transfer or ownership, of recreational vehicle parking sites shall be processed as a Recreational Vehicle Park in accordance with the provisions of Chapter xx.48A.
- B. Any person seeking to divide his or her property for the purpose of sale or transfer of ownership for a Recreational Vehicle Resort is also required to apply for and receive an approved subdivision or binding site plan from the County. All subdivisions or binding site plans for Recreational Vehicle Resorts must comply with the density requirements of the zoning district in which it is located.

xx.48.030 Application Requirements. The County Community Development Director is authorized to establish such forms, procedures, and fees as may be necessary to process applications for Recreational Vehicle Resorts and related permits, provided that:

- A. Prior to submitting an application(s) to the County, the Applicant must schedule and participate in a pre-application review conference.

- B. All Recreational Vehicle Resort applications shall be processed as a Class 2 Permit in accordance with the provisions of this Title.
- C. It is the intent of the County to integrate the processing of all permits and approvals as may be required for a proposed Recreational Vehicle Resort. The County Community Development Director shall be responsible for determining the required permits and establishing the appropriate review and public comment procedures.
- D. At a minimum, an application for Recreational Vehicle Resort and associated permits shall include the following:
1. The name and address of Applicant, representative(s) and property owner(s);
 2. A complete description of the interest of the Applicant in the property and a thorough project description including sales, lease, and/or marketing plans;
 3. A statement of any proposed or anticipated limitations or conditions on the use of the land;
 4. A traffic study based on the total number of trips that will be generated at full build out and that identifies such traffic mitigation measures that may be required to meet County Level of Service and Road standards.
 5. A site plan drawing(s) that is neat and accurate at a scale not less than one inch for each two hundred feet on a sheet or sheets measuring eleven by seventeen inches (or as required by the Planning Department) that depicts:
 - a. The location of all existing and proposed property lines, lots, sites, tracts, neighboring parcels, and/or open spaces along with required buffers or setbacks, provided that;
 - i. The County may prescribe more extensive survey or submittal requirements in accordance with the provisions of RCW 58.17, RCW 64.32, and RCW 64.34.
 - b. Proposed landscaping;
 - c. Known or potential environmentally sensitive areas and the associated buffers or setbacks;

- d. Streets, roads, access points, parking areas, trails, and driveways;
 - e. Existing and proposed easements;
 - f. Existing and proposed water and sewer system improvements, storm water facilities, and utilities;
 - g. Existing and proposed open space and recreation areas; and
 - h. A proposed development schedule including the projected completion or build out date and potential phases of developments.
6. A copy of the proposed Lot Owners Association By-Laws or comparable documents that will govern the ownership and maintenance of land or facilities in shared or common ownership. These by-laws shall include, but is not limited to:
- a. Provisions to ensure the ongoing maintenance and operation of required water and sewer systems; and
 - b. Provisions for annual fire and safety inspections by the appropriate Fire District or jurisdiction.
7. A copy of the title report for the parcel(s).
- E. All applications for RV Resorts with five or more RV sites and/or that involve parcels that contain or are adjacent to environmentally sensitive areas, shall be accompanied by a SEPA Checklist.
- F. All applications for Recreational Vehicle Resorts within a shoreline area as defined by the Washington State Shoreline Management Act shall submit an application for Shoreline Substantial Development Permit and shall be accompanied by a SEPA Checklist.

xx.48.040 Approval Criteria. Recreational Vehicle Resort Permit applications and associated binding site plans or subdivisions shall be reviewed for compliance with the provisions of this Chapter and must meet or exceed the following criteria:

- A. Pend Oreille County Comprehensive Plan, Shoreline Master Program, ordinances and regulations, State and County Building Codes, and the Washington State Environmental Policy Act (SEPA).
- B. Washington State Department of Health, Department of Ecology, and Northeast Tri-County Health District requirements for sewage disposal and potable water supply, provided that:

1. The Applicant shall demonstrate that adequate water right(s) exist to serve the proposed Recreational Vehicle Resort, except when water withdrawal is exempt from obtaining a water right permit under RCW 90.44.050;
 2. No Recreational Vehicle Resort shall be permitted to operate without the approval of a community water supply plan by the Washington State Department of Health, Department of Ecology, and Northeast Tri-County Health District, as applicable;
 3. Water from a public or private water system(s) shall be provided to serve each lot, lease space, or site;
 4. All requirements of Chapter 246-290 WAC, Group A Public Water Systems, or Chapter 246-291 WAC, Group B Public Water Systems, must be met prior to specific binding site plan approval; and
 5. All Recreational Vehicle Resorts designed for five or more RV sites shall include at least one approved sanitary sewer dump station.
- C. Pend Oreille County and Washington State Department of Transportation, regulations pertaining to roads, utilities, drainage, fire protection, access for emergency vehicles, and other infrastructure improvements, including but not limited to:
1. Access to all Recreational Resorts shall be on paved roads built and maintained to County standards with a minimum width of 60 feet of right-of-way.
 2. All new Recreational Vehicle Resorts shall provide at least two means of ingress and egress that meet or exceed current County Fire Codes and current County Road Standards.
 3. All interior roads will be built to current County Road Design Standards and maintained by the property owner, unless dedicated to and accepted by the County and shall meet the following requirements:
 - a. Two-Lane Road: Twenty-four feet (24') of paved surface;
 - b. One-Way Road: Twelve feet (12') of paved surface;
 - c. All interior streets shall be paved with appropriate storm water management facilities;

- d. Grades of all interior streets shall be sufficient to ensure adequate surface drainage, but shall not be more than eight percent; and
 - e. Streets shall intersect at approximately right angles. Intersections of more than two (2) streets at one point should be avoided.
 - 4. Adequate parking shall be provided in accordance with a parking plan approved by the County on individual lots or in designated parking areas and shall not be permitted on internal roads or on County roads outside of the Recreational Vehicle Resort.
- D. The following recreational area and open space standards:
 - 2. Each Recreational Vehicle Resort designed to accommodate up to ten recreational vehicles shall provide a recreational area(s) and open space improved in accordance with the provisions of an onsite recreation plan approved by the County, provided that:
 - a. Open space and recreational areas must be located on-site and clearly designated;
 - b. Designated open space areas shall not include roads, driveways, parking lots, small areas of land between lots, driveways and roads, individual RV lots, or the areas occupied by structures; and
 - c. A minimum of twenty five percent of the designated open space shall be in one area and available for the recreational use of the Recreational Vehicle Resort and shall not include ponds, wetlands, storm drainage areas, buffers, trails, fields and playgrounds.
- E. Project Sponsors shall consult with the local Fire District and/or the County Fire Marshall to determine what improvements or mitigating measures may be required in order to provide adequate fire protection and access for emergency vehicles, provided that:
 - 1. In the absence of adequate on-site water sources, as determined by the Fire Marshal, such as reservoirs, swimming pools, lakes, rivers, and streams, the provisions of the Uniform Fire Code shall apply for purposes of satisfying the required fire flows.
- F. Easements shall be dedicated to provide required access to all utilities.
- G. The storage, collection and disposal of solid waste in recreational vehicle parks shall not create a health hazard. All solid waste shall be stored in closed containers and shall be emptied at least once a week, with the solid waste

disposed of at a sanitary landfill or other approved facility, in accordance with the provisions of a solid waste management plan approved by the County.

H. The following design standards:

1. All recreational vehicles in the setup position and all buildings and structures shall be separated from each other by at least 10 feet (10').
2. All recreational vehicles, buildings, and structures shall be setback from exterior property lines at least one hundred feet (100') to allow for a perimeter buffer, provided that:
 - a. The perimeter buffer shall be landscaped with natural or native vegetation and kept free of debris;
 - b. The perimeter buffer shall be designed and landscaped so that the Recreational Vehicle Resort vehicles and structures are screened and/or obscured from neighboring residences, the County and State roads and/or rivers, lakes, and other water bodies;
 - c. The Planning Commission or Hearing Examiner may reduce the perimeter buffer based on a finding that adequate provisions have been made to ensure that the site is screened and/or obscured from neighboring properties and residences, the County and State roads and/or rivers, lakes, and other water bodies;
 - d. The Planning Commission or Hearing Examiner may increase the buffer requirements based on a finding that the location of proposed sewer or septic systems may adversely affect neighboring properties: and
 - e. The 100' buffer requirement may be superseded by but shall not be additive to the requirements of the County's Shoreline Master Program.
 - f. All setbacks shall be landscaped with natural or native vegetation and kept free of debris, provided that:
 - i. Septic tanks and associated drain fields shall not be permitted in required perimeter buffers.
3. All Recreational Vehicle Resorts shall have at least one (1) approved toilet/lavatory/shower facility for each sex for every twenty-five (25) RV sites, or fractional part thereof.
4. All lighting shall be pointed down, directed internally, and/or screened to minimize the adverse effects of the lighting on neighboring properties, provided that this requirement

shall not preclude the appropriate display of the flag of the United States, the Dominion of Canada, or the State of Washington.

5. Only one address shall be assigned, and one mailbox permitted at each Recreational Vehicle Resort.
6. A finding that the proposed Recreational Vehicle Resort functions as a single site with respect to, but not limited to, lot access, interior circulation, open space, landscaping, drainage facilities, facility and utility systems, and parking.
7. The minimum recreational vehicle lot size shall be two thousand five hundred (2,500) square feet. The RV lots shall not exceed a length to width ratio of 4:1.

xx.48.050 Project Approval. Approved Recreational Vehicle Resort permits, and associated subdivisions or binding site plans shall include all conditions of approval and shall incorporate by reference all requirements and conditions of associated permits and approvals, provided that:

- A. All required improvements shall be installed by the Project Sponsor, and approved by the County prior to any public use or occupancy of the site; and
- B. Failure to comply with the terms and conditions of approval may result in the suspension or revocation of permits and approvals and/or civil or criminal penalties.

xx.48.060 Revisions to Approved Plans. Requests to revise approved Recreation Vehicle Resort permits and/or associated binding site plans and subdivisions may be processed as a Class 1 Permit provided that the proposed revisions do not result in substantial changes.

- A. For the purpose of this section substantial change includes, but is not limited to:
 1. The creation of additional lots;
 2. Changes in access points; or
 3. Changes in the proposal that may lead to built or natural environmental impacts that were not addressed in the original approval.
- B. All substantial revisions shall be processed as a Class 2 permit and shall be treated as a new application for purposes of vesting.

CHAPTER XX.52 BINDING SITE PLANS

- xx.52.010 Purpose.**
- xx.52.020 Application Requirements.**
- xx.52.030 Approval Criteria.**
- xx.52.040 Preliminary Binding Site Plan Approval.**
- xx.52.050 Final Binding Site Plan Approval.**
- xx.52.060 Revisions to Approved Binding Site Plans.**

xx.52.010 Purpose. The purpose of this Chapter is to establish or reference the procedure and requirements for the application, orderly review, and expeditious approval of binding site plans as an alternative to subdivisions in accordance with the provisions of RCW 58.17

xx.52.020 Application Requirements. The County Community Development Director is authorized to establish such forms, procedures, and fees as may be necessary to process binding site plans in accordance with the provisions of RCW 58.17 and County Ordinances:

- A. Prior to submitting an application for a binding site plan, the Applicant must schedule and participate in a pre-application review conference;
- B. Preliminary Binding Site Plan applications shall be processed as a Class 2 Permit and a final Binding Site Plan shall be processed as a Class 3 permit; and
- C. It is the intent of the County to process Binding Site Plan applications in conjunction with any other permits and approvals that may be required. The County Community Development Director shall be responsible for determining the required permits and establishing the appropriate review and public comment procedures.

xx.52.030 Approval Criteria. Binding site plans shall be reviewed for compliance with the provisions of this Chapter and:

- A. RCW 58.17;
- B. Pend Oreille County Comprehensive Plan, Shoreline Master Program, ordinances and regulations, State and County building codes, and the Washington State Environmental Policy Act (SEPA);
- C. New land divisions located within city urban growth areas must conform to city development standards, in accordance with adopted inter-local agreements;

- D. Washington State Department of Health, Department of Ecology and Northeast Tri-County Health District (NETCHD) requirements for sewage disposal:
1. Within urban growth areas, public sewer shall be required in binding site plans unless the on-site sewage disposal requirements of the Department of Health and/or Department of Ecology and minimum land area requirements can be met.
 2. Outside of urban growth areas, binding site plans shall not be approved that require extension or expansion of public sewer except when:
 - a. Public sewer is necessary to protect the public health, safety or environment; and
 - b. Public sewer is financially supportable at rural densities and does not permit urban development.
 3. On-site sewage disposal systems shall meet the requirements of the Department of Health, or Department of Ecology, and NETCHD.
 4. All portions of a community on-site sewage system that are held in common ownership shall be constructed and approved prior to specific binding site plan approval.
- E. Washington State Department of Health, Department of Ecology and NETCHD requirements for potable water supply:
1. Water from a public water system(s) shall be provided to serve each lot or lease space.
 2. The applicant shall demonstrate that adequate water right(s) exist to serve the binding site plan, except when water withdrawal is exempt from obtaining a water right permit under RCW 90.44.050.
 3. If a Group B or Group A public water system is created to serve the binding site plan, the number of wells shall be limited to the minimum needed to serve the water needs of the binding site plan as determined by the Health Department.
 4. All requirements of Chapter 246-290 WAC, Group A Public Water Systems, or Chapter 246-291 WAC, Group B Public Water Systems, must be met prior to specific binding site plan approval.
- F. Binding site plans shall incorporate adequate capability for fire protection in accordance with sound engineering practices, locally adopted codes and development standards, and the effected Fire District.

- G. Roads shall be designed with appropriate consideration for existing and projected roads, anticipated traffic patterns, topographic and drainage conditions, public convenience and safety, and the proposed uses of the land served.
1. Dedications for the realignment and widening of the adjacent rights-of-way, in accordance with county standards, may be required whenever a binding site plan abuts a county road. Frontage roads or parallel access roads may be required to eliminate direct access to arterial and collector roads.
 2. Frontage improvements required to the public roadway(s) adjacent to the subject property shall be completed to the current functional classification and current Public Works construction specification prior to recording the general or specific binding site plan.
 3. .
 4. All binding site plans shall abut and be accessed by a constructed and maintained roadway. Access points shall create efficient on- and off-site circulation patterns and facilitate emergency response. A traffic analysis may be required by the county engineer to analyze present and future traffic circulation patterns, to determine the appropriate location and number of access points to the site, and to determine the appropriate classification of the proposed roads.
 5. Where reasonably necessary to join with existing roads or needed for future circulation, road rights-of-way and/or easements shall be extended to the outside boundaries of the binding site plan.
 6. Public road rights-of-way and/or easements shall be extended to the boundaries of binding site plans that abut public lands and public bodies of water, if requested by the administrator of said public lands. Such access roads need not be provided at an interval more frequent than one-half mile.
 7. Private roads may be permitted in a binding site plan when in compliance with the Pend Oreille County Public Works Road Standards.
- H. The dedication of sites for schools, parks, and other public or community purposes may be required to the extent that such dedication is suitable to and reasonable for the needs anticipated by full development of the binding site plan.
- I. Easements shall be provided where applicable for development related facilities.
1. All easements shown on binding site plans shall include:
 - a. The beneficiary of the easement;

- b. The purpose of the easement; and
 - c. A clear depiction of the easement (including dimensions) on the face of the binding site plan.
2. The owner may specify the burdening of the easement. The owners of the subservient estates are not entitled to rely upon the County to enforce the limitations of the easements so granted, and no cause of action shall lie against the county for errors or omissions occurring in connection with the administration of, or issuance of, permits for development of properties that burden the easements referred to herein.

xx.52.040 Preliminary Binding Site Plan Approval. Binding Site Plan applications may receive preliminary approval based on a written finding by the Planning Commission that the following standards and criteria have been met:

- A. The proposal is in conformity with the provisions of this Chapter and applicable land division, zoning, critical areas, shoreline management, and other land use regulations, and County Regulations; and that
- B. Appropriate provisions have been made for the public health, safety, and general welfare and for such open spaces, drainage ways, stormwater management, streets or roads, pedestrian and bicycle paths, alleys, other public ways, potable water supplies, sanitary wastes, parks and recreation, playgrounds, schools and all other relevant facts, including sidewalks and other planning features that assure safe walking conditions for students who only walk to and from school, and the public use and interest will be served by the recording of such binding site plan and dedication.

xx.52.050 Final Binding Site Plan Approval. Upon satisfactory completion of all terms and conditions of preliminary approval including the inspection and approval of all required improvements, the Applicant shall be authorized by the County to proceed with the filings necessary for final binding site plan approval, provided that:

- A. Improvements and other requirements shall be provided to the extent that each specific phase of the binding site plan will be adequately served by all roads, utilities, drainage facilities, easements and other amenities necessary to its existence in the event that subsequent phases are not completed; and
- B. As an alternate to complete installation of required improvements, the Applicant may propose to post securities in a form prescribed by the County and subject to County approval, guaranteeing completion of the work. No occupancy permit, final inspection, or use of the lot(s) created by a binding site plan shall be issued or allowed until all necessary infrastructure improvements as specified by this Chapter have been met.

- C. Work on required improvements must be commenced within one year of the time of approval and completed within three years of commencement of the project. An Applicant who files a written request to the Department of Community Development at least thirty days before the expiration of this three year period may be granted one one-year extension upon a showing that the Applicant has attempted in good faith to complete the action within the three year period.
1. Failure to meet the conditions of approval may result in the revocation of the permit or preliminary approval, the forfeiture of performance bonds or financial guarantees, and/or the imposition of additional conditions of approval.

xx.52.060 Revisions to Approved Binding Site Plans. Requests to revise approved Binding Site Plans shall be processed as:

- A. A Class 2 Decision if the proposed revisions may result in any substantial changes as determined by the County Community Development Director, and shall be treated as a new application for purposes of vesting. For the purpose of this section substantial change includes:
1. The creation of additional lots;
 2. Changes in access points; or
 3. Changes in the proposal that may lead to built or natural environmental impacts that were not addressed in the original approval.
- B. A Class 1 decision if the proposed revisions do not result in substantial changes as determined by the County.

CHAPTER XX.60

MASTER PLANNED RESORTS

xx.60.010	Purpose.
xx.60.020	Administration.
xx.60.030	Development Standards.
xx.60.040	Cost Recovery.
xx.60.050	Development Agreement(s).

xx.60.010 Purpose. The purpose of this Chapter is to establish procedures to review proposed Master Planned Resorts in accordance with the Goals and Policies of the Pend Oreille County Comprehensive Plan. A master planned resort is a self-contained, fully integrated planned unit development, in a setting of significant natural amenities, with primary focus on destination resort facilities, consisting of short-term visitor accommodations associated with a range of developed on-site indoor or outdoor recreational facilities. Residential uses are permitted only if they are integrated into and support the on-site recreational nature of the resort.

xx.60.020 Administration. Master Planned Resorts shall be processed as a Class 2 Permit, provided that:

- A. Master Planned Resorts may be permitted on any parcel not designated as a Natural Resource Land. Master Planned Resorts on designated timber, agricultural, and mining lands are specifically prohibited.
- B. Permitted uses in a Master Planned Resort shall be consistent with the provisions of a Master Plan approved by the County and the Goals and Policies of the Comprehensive Plan.
- C. In addition to the provisions of this Chapter, proposed Master Planned Resorts must comply with all applicable provisions of this Title, Pend Oreille County Ordinances, and State and Federal Laws. This shall include but is not limited to the Washington State Environmental Policy Act, the Washington State Growth Management Act, and the Washington State Shorelines Management Act. In addition, the County may require a binding site plan or subdivision approval.
- D. All decisions of the Community Development Director regarding interpretations of this Chapter, including but not limited to: modifications to the provisions for processing Master Plans and related permits, permitted uses revisions, and/or applicable development standards, must be in writing and may be appealed to the Planning Commission.
- E. Project Sponsors may submit an application(s) to modify approved Master Planned Resorts. Modifications that do not substantially change the nature or level of use or that

do not require a new environmental review, may be considered minor amendments and may be approved by the Community Development Director or his/her designee. Modifications that would result in a substantial change of use, substantially change the nature or level of activity, or that would require the need for additional environmental review, shall be considered a major modification and must be approved by the Planning Commission, Hearing Examiner or Board of County Commissioners as required by the provisions of this Title.

xx.60.030 Development Standards. All development activities must comply with the conditions of the approved Master Plan, the conditions of any required permits and approvals, and must comply with the provisions of the Pend Oreille County Development Regulations and Ordinances unless alternative measures that meet or exceed the code requirements have been established in a Development Agreement approved by the Board of County Commissioners.

A. Master Planned Resort shall be located in a setting of significant natural amenities.

B. Approved Master Plans must also meet the following standards:

13. Traffic Impacts. A traffic study shall be prepared, subject to County review and approval, that identifies and mitigates, at no cost to the County, all traffic impacts associated with the proposed development.

14. Sewer, Water, Electrical, and Public Services. The Project Sponsor shall provide sufficient documentation to verify, subject to County review and approval, that adequate provisions can be made to provide water, sewer and electrical power service to the site, including but not limited to sufficient water rights, and other public facilities and services including law enforcement, fire suppression, and emergency services without adversely affecting existing levels of service.

15. Storm Water Management. All development activities must meet or exceed the design standards contained in the Department of Ecology Storm Water Design Manual for Eastern Washington as determined by the County.

16. Environmentally Sensitive Areas. The Project Sponsor shall, at no cost to the County, identify all environmentally sensitive areas on or near the site and shall make adequate provisions to avoid or mitigate potential adverse impacts.

17. Setbacks and Buffers. All buildings and structures shall be setback from exterior property lines at least one hundred feet (100') to allow for a perimeter buffer, provided that:

- a. The perimeter buffer shall be landscaped with natural or native vegetation and kept free of debris;

- b. The perimeter buffer shall be designed and landscaped so that vehicles and structures are screened and/or obscured from neighboring residences, the County and State roads and/or rivers, lakes, and other water bodies;
 - c. The Planning Commission or Hearing Examiner may reduce the perimeter buffer based on a finding that adequate provisions have been made to ensure that the site is screened and/or obscured from neighboring residences, the County and State roads and/or rivers, lakes, and other water bodies; and
 - d. The Planning Commission or Hearing Examiner may increase the buffer requirements based on a finding that the location of proposed sewer or septic systems may adversely affect neighboring properties.
18. Unless the master planned resort is located within an urban growth area, comprehensive plan provisions and development regulations shall be adopted and enforced to preclude new urban or suburban land uses in the vicinity of the master planned resort.

xx.60.040 Cost Recovery. The Project Sponsor shall be responsible for reimbursing the County for all costs associated with reviewing proposed projects under the provisions of this Chapter. This may include the execution of a written cost recovery agreement and the requirement to maintain a minimal level of funds on deposit with the County to cover costs incurred by the County.

xx.60.050 Binding Site Plan. Concurrent with or following the review of a proposed Master Plan and the nature of the proposed activities, the County may require that a binding site plan be submitted for review and approval in accordance with the provisions of this Title.

xx.60.050 Development Agreement(s). The County and the Project Sponsor may execute in accordance with the provisions of State law a Development Agreement(s) to implement the provisions of the Master Plan and related permits and approvals.

CHAPTER XX.64 SUBDIVISIONS

xx.64.010	Purpose.
xx.64.020	General Provisions.
xx.64.030	Preliminary Plat Review and Approval.
xx.64.040	Final Plat Approval.
xx.64.050	Design and Improvements.
xx.64.060	Dedications and Covenants.
xx.64.070	Surety.
xx.64.080	Boundary Line Adjustments.
xx.64.085	Lot Line Adjustments
xx.64.090	Large Lot Segregations.
xx.64.100	Planned Unit Developments
xx.64.110	Family Exemption from Platting

xx.64.010 Purpose. The purpose of this Chapter is to provide criteria, regulations and standards to govern the subdivision of land within the County. No division of land shall be made within the County, except in full compliance with the provisions of this Title. All actions and exemptions from this Chapter must be completed within five years of the time of approval. An Applicant who files a written request to the Board of County Commissioners at least thirty days before the expiration of this five-year period may be granted one one-year extension upon a showing that the Applicant has attempted in good faith to complete the action within the five year period.

xx.64.020 General Provisions.

A. Applicability. The provisions of this Chapter for division of land shall apply to every subdivision and segregation of land within the unincorporated area of Pend Oreille County, except those exempted from platting under RCW 58.17.040.

B. Violations of Subdivision Regulations.

1. If performance of an offer or agreement to sell, lease or otherwise transfer a lot, tract or parcel of land following preliminary plat approval is expressly conditional on the recording of the final plat containing the lot, tract or parcel under this Chapter, an offer or agreement is not subject to R.C.W. 58.17.200 or 58.17.300 and does not violate any provision of this Chapter. All payments on account of an offer or agreement conditioned as provided in this section shall be deposited in an escrow or other regulated trust account and no disbursement to sellers shall be permitted until the final plat is recorded.

2. Unapproved Short Plat, Long Plat or Record of Survey- Not To Be Filed. The Auditor shall refuse to accept for filing any short plat or long plat which does not bear the Board's Certificate of Approval or Record of Survey for boundary line adjustments and segregations not approved by the Planning Department through a legal process. Should a short plat or long plat be filed without such a certificate, the County Prosecuting Attorney shall apply a writ of mandate on behalf of the Board, directing the auditor to remove the unapproved plat from the auditor's files.
3. Innocent Purchaser for Value. An application for a building permit, septic tank permit or other development permit for any lot, tract or parcel of land divided in violation of state law or this Chapter shall not be granted without prior approval of the Board, which approval may only be given following a public meeting at which the applicant shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Board that:
 - a. The Applicant purchased the lot, tract or parcel for value, and;
 - b. The Applicant did not know, and could not have known by the exercise of care which a reasonable purchaser would have used in purchasing land, that the lot tract or parcel had been of a larger lot, tract or parcel divided in violation of state law or this Chapter.
- C. New Segregations - Assessor to Notify Community Development Director. The Assessor shall promptly notify the Community Development Director of every new segregation of land made upon the Assessor's records and shall refuse to accept such segregation until it has the approval of the Community Development Director. Upon learning of such segregation, the Community Development Director shall investigate the same to determine whether the proposed division of land is in compliance with the provisions of this Title and that no violations have occurred.
- D. Title Insurance. Title insurance is required for a lot divided under this Chapter, the title company shall furnish a list of the recorded covenants, with the preliminary and final title policy.
- E. Deposit To Cover Next Year's Anticipated Taxes. Any person filing a plat subsequent to May 31st in any year and prior to the date of the collection of taxes, shall deposit with the County Treasurer a sum equal to the product of the County Assessors latest valuation of the unimproved property in such subdivision multiplied by the current year's millage rate increased by twenty-five percent on the property platted. The Treasurer's receipt for said amount shall be taken by the auditor as evidence of the payment of the tax. The Treasurer shall appropriate so much of said deposit as will pay the taxes on the said property when the tax rolls

are placed in his hands for collection, and in case the sum deposited is in excess of the amount necessary for the payment of said taxes, the Treasurer shall return, to the party depositing, the amount of said excess taking his receipt, therefore which shall be accepted for its face value on the treasurer's quarterly statement with the County Auditor.

- F. Parcels that are described with an aliquot legal description are recognized as having the acreage associated with that description. For example, the South ½ of the Southeast ¼ of the Southeast ¼ of the Southwest ¼ will be considered as a 5-acre parcel regardless of actual size.

xx.64.030 Preliminary Plat Review and Approval.

- A. The preliminary approval of all short plat subdivisions shall be processed as a Class 1 Permit; the preliminary approval of all long plat subdivisions shall be processed as a Class 2 Permit.
- B. All subdivision, boundary line adjustments, lot line adjustments, and binding site plan applications shall include a Title Report in such format as may be prescribed by the County.
- C. All contiguous land shall be included in a short subdivision application. Multiple applications or applications and/or exemptions shall not be utilized as a substitute for comprehensive subdividing in accordance with the requirements of this section. The Applicant shall certify that he/she has included all contiguous land in a short subdivision application and that he/she does not own or otherwise have a legal interest in ownership of contiguous parcels, provided that:
 - 1. For purposes of determining compliance with the provisions of this Title, contiguous land does not include parcels separated by intervening ownership or rights-of way.
- D. Approval Criteria.
 - 1. For all Class 2 Permit proposals, the Community Development Department shall prepare a staff report that highlights all comments received, and documents that the preliminary plat is consistent with the requirements of this Title and that adequate provisions have been made for health, safety and general welfare and for such open spaces, drainage ways, streets, alleys, other public ways, water supplies, sanitary wastes, public and private utilities, parks, playgrounds, sites for schools and school grounds, and whether the public use and interest will be served by the platting of such subdivision, provided that:

- a. The County Public Works Department must review and approve the design of all roads for compliance with County Road Standards.

2. Recommended conditions to be fulfilled, if any, after approval of the preliminary plat that shall be written on the face of the plat in addition to dedications and covenants.

3. Dedication of land to any public body, or fees paid in lieu thereof, may be required as a condition of subdivision approval and shall be clearly shown on the final plat. A record of the public meeting/public hearing, if required, shall be kept by the County and shall be open to public inspection.

xx.64.040 Final Plat Approval. The final plat shall conform substantially to the preliminary plat, and shall incorporate any conditions or recommendations imposed by the County.

- A. The final plat shall be submitted within five years of the date of preliminary plat approval.
- B. The County shall review the final plat for conformance to conditions imposed on the approved preliminary plat, provided that:
 1. The County Public Works Department has confirmed that all required road improvements have been designed, constructed, and accepted by the County for ownership and maintenance or the appropriate bond and development agreement with the County are in place.
 2. All community water and sewer systems have been installed and accepted by the appropriate agency and operation and maintenance covenants have been filed with the County Auditor.
 3. The County Surveyor confirms that the final plat meets State Code requirements of RCW 58.17 for a final plat and confirms that the mathematical closures are accurate.
- C. Upon approval, a final plat shall be recorded with the County Auditor within thirty days following the date of approval. If the subdivider fails to file his final plat prior to the expiration of the above time period, the approval shall lapse and the subdivider shall resubmit the plat in accordance with the provisions of this Title.
- D. Once a plat has been filed with the County Auditor, it shall remain as the official plat covering the land. If a person proposes to alter or vacate the plat in whole or in part, the procedures set forth in RCW 58.17 shall be followed.

- E. No building permit shall be issued or approved until such time as the County approves and accepts the final plat for the subdivision and the final plat is recorded with the County Auditor, except that the owner of record of the land may obtain a building permit.
- F. Inspection of improvements shall be made during construction and after completion of required improvements. Scheduling of inspections shall be the responsibility of the Applicant and shall be coordinated with the appropriate County Staff.
- G. Once a short plat has been recorded with the County Auditor, it can be altered or vacated in whole or part in a manner not involving a re-subdivision into more than four lots from the original short plat. When a proposed alteration or vacation involves a public dedication, the alteration or vacation shall be processed in accordance with RCW 58.17. If the proposed alteration or vacation does not involve a public dedication, the amended short plat shall be processed in accordance with the following provisions:
1. The amended short plat must comply with the procedures and requirements of this Chapter for original short plat approval. A new survey shall not be required except for new lines created by the amended short plat.
 2. The amended short plat shall show all of the land shown on the original short plat and shall bear the acknowledged signatures of all parties having ownership interest in the affected lots, tracts, parcels, sites or divisions within the original short plat as shown by a current title certificate.
 3. The amended short plat shall not increase the number of lots, tracts, parcels, sites or divisions into more than four from the original short plat for a period of five years from the date of recording of the original short plat, unless a final plat has been approved and filed for record or a long plat application has been submitted pursuant to the regular plat provisions of this Title.
 4. Minor errors not involving a change in lines may be corrected by the surveyor upon approval of the Community Development Director by recording an affidavit with the County Auditor specifically referencing the short plat by number and the correction.
- H. Once property is subdivided in accordance with the short subdivision regulations of this Title, no further division creating more than four lots, tracts, parcels, sites or divisions from the original short plat shall be made for a period of five years from the date of recording of the short plat, unless a final plat has been approved and filed for record pursuant to the regular plat provisions of this Title. In the case of a proposed re-division of land within a short plat or a regular plat, either the short subdivision or regular subdivision provisions or this chapter and RCW 58.17 shall be complied with dependent upon the number of divisions proposed within

the land as defined by this Chapter and/or the period of time that has elapsed since the recording of a prior short plat.

xx.64.050 Design and Improvements.

A. Design of Subdivisions.

1. No lot or tract shall have a width to depth ratio less than 1 to 5 (i.e. the width of the lot must be at least 20% of the length of the lot.
2. The number of new lots may not exceed the density standards in xx.26.030 unless otherwise authorized by the provisions of this Title.
3. No new lots may be created that do not conform to the provisions of this Title.
 - a. Lots that contain critical areas or shorelines may not be subdivided to create nonconforming lots or that may only be developed through a variance or reasonable use exception.
4. New land divisions located within city urban growth areas must conform to city development standards, in accordance with adopted inter-local agreements;
5. Fire Protection Facilities. Adequate provisions must be made for fire protection and suppression to comply with the current edition of the International Fire Code. This may include but is not limited to the provision of a site for fire protection facilities.
6. Lot Line Angles: Where practicable, side lot lines shall be straight lines running at or near right angles to the road upon which the lots front. Side lot lines on a curve should run at or near radially to the road.
7. Drainage Easements: Easements for drainage channels and ways, when required, shall be of sufficient width to assure that the same way be maintained and improved.
8. Access. All lots less than twenty acres in size shall have sixty feet of frontage on a maintained County Road or State Highway.
9. Adequate provisions shall be made in the subdivision for such drainage ways, roads, alleys, easements, parks, playgrounds, sites for school, school grounds, and other general purposes as may be required to protect health, safety and welfare.

B. Roads and Access.

1. The Applicant shall submit to the County Engineer for approval a preliminary design of all subdivision roads. The County Engineer must approve construction of all access roads and subdivision roads prior to final approval of the plat.
2. Private easement roads generally are not allowed, because of the inability of certain services to use such roads, such as school buses and mail routes. Private easement roads may be allowed if it is clearly stated on the plat that the above-mentioned services may not be available to future lot owners.
3. Major roads within every subdivision shall conform to the County Comprehensive Plan and shall provide for the continuation of major roads which serve property contiguous to the subdivision.
4. Lot access shall meet the following requirements:
 - a. Every lot shall be provided with satisfactory access by a public road connecting to an existing maintained public road with at least a minimum of 60 feet of road frontage.
 - b. An easement shall serve no more than one lot. An easement shall be a minimum of 30 feet in width and permanent and inseparable from the lot served.
5. Road improvements shall be made in accordance with the Pend Oreille County Public Works Road Regulations.

C. Water.

1. The Northeast Tri-County Health District shall notify the Community Development Director as to what current water supply is available, if any.
2. Within a short plat, no dwelling may be constructed or located on a lot or tract prior to the approval of a domestic water source acceptable to the County Health Officer.
3. Additionally, the covenants of the subdivision shall provide that no permanent dwelling may be constructed or located on any lot prior to the establishment of a domestic water supply approved by the County Health Officer, provided however, the Health District may issue a special use permit for temporary buildings, or trailers for temporary short term use.

D. Sewage Disposal.

1. The Health Officer shall report to the Community Development Director on his approval of the sewage disposal arrangements prior to submission of the plat for final approval.
2. Suitability shall be based on the ability of the soils to accept effluent, on the effect and presence of a high ground water table, and on the elevation and distance of suitable sewage disposal sites above and back from bodies of water, streams, swamps, marshes, etc.
3. No dwelling may be established on a lot or tract prior to the approval of a sewage disposal method acceptable to the Northeast Tri-County Health District.

E. Utilities.

1. Provisions must be made for power, telephone, solid waste transfer sites, water and sewer rights-of-way. An additional easement for utilities may be required. Easements for electric, telephone, water, gas and similar utilities shall be sufficient width to assure future maintenance. Subdivider shall submit a letter of approval from utility companies in regards to rights-of-way.

xx.64.060 Dedications and Covenants.

A. Dedications.

1. Land for public use shall be dedicated on the face of the plat or by a separate written instrument and signed and acknowledged before a notary public by parties having any ownership interest in the lands subdivided and recorded as part of final plat.
2. Protective improvements and easements to maintain such improvements shall be dedicated.
3. Access to every lot shall be provided by a dedicated road or by easement which is permanent and inseparable from the lot served.
4. If the County concludes that the public interest will be served thereby, the County may, in lieu of requiring the dedication of land in a subdivision for protective improvements, drainage ways, roads, alleys, sidewalks, parks, playgrounds, recreational, community or other general purposes, allow said land to be conveyed to a homeowner's association or similar non-profit corporation.

5. A subdivider who wishes to make a conveyance as permitted by this Section, shall at or prior to the time of filing a final plat for approval, supply the Board with copies of the grantee organizations articles of incorporation and bylaws and with evidence of the conveyance or a binding commitment to convey. The articles of incorporation shall provide that membership in the organization shall be appurtenant to ownership of land in the subdivision; that the corporation is empowered to assess that said land for costs of construction and maintenance of the improvements and property owned by the corporation and that such assessment shall be a lien upon the land. The Board may impose such other conditions as it deems appropriate to assure that the property and improvements owned by the corporation will be adequately constructed and maintained.

B. Covenants. At a minimum, the following covenants shall be noted on the face of the plat:

1. Construction of the exterior of all buildings shall be completed within three (3) years of the start of construction
2. No dwelling may be constructed or located on a lot or tract prior to the approval of domestic water source by the Jurisdictional Health Department.
3. No dwelling may be constructed or located on a lot or a tract prior to the approval of a sewage disposal method acceptable to the Jurisdictional Health Department.
4. No roads or streets will be accepted by the Board of County Commissioners as part of the county road maintenance system, or other work until it has been constructed to minimum county road standards and until the amount of use, condition of the roads, taxable property involved, availability of maintenance and construction funds and other similar conditions, warrant the taking of the road into the maintenance system. By approval of this plat, the Board does not warrant, promise or imply that any subdivision or access road will be taken into the County Road System within the foreseeable future or ever. If the roads are private then public and other services, such as mail delivery and school bus service, may not be available.
5. All property owners within this subdivision of property recognize that designated or all properties are within proximity of resource lands of long-term commercial significance and that commercial uses may occur that are not compatible with residential development, therefore, any claim of public nuisance against any permitted use is invalid, provided, the practice conforms with all applicable local, State and Federal laws. Residential lot owners shall not interfere with any nearby, lawful natural resource operation.

xx.64.070 Surety. In lieu of the completion of the actual construction of any required improvements prior to the approval of a final plat, the County may accept a bond in an amount and with surety and conditions satisfactory to the County, or other secure method, providing for and securing to the County the actual construction and installation of all improvements within a time period specified by the County expressed in said surety. In addition, the bonds or other security may be required securing to the County the successful operation of the improvements for up to two years after final plat approval.

xx.64.080 Boundary Line Adjustments. A boundary line adjustment is a mechanism by which the County may approve the alteration of boundary lines between parcels not created by a platted subdivision, where such an adjustment does not create any additional lot, tract, parcel, site, or division, nor create lots which are nonconforming or more nonconforming than exists.

A. The Community Development Director may approve an application for a boundary line adjustment provided the following criteria are met:

1. The proposed adjustment shall meet the exemption requirements provided in RCW 58.17.040(6);
2. The boundary line adjustment shall not result in the creation of any additional tract, lot, parcel, site or division;
3. The property being transferred within the boundary line adjustment shall be combined with the benefiting parcel and shall not be a separate parcel, which could be mistaken as a separate and distinct, conveyable tract without proper research;
4. No parcels resulting after the boundary line adjustment shall be made more non-conforming than before the boundary line adjustment was requested.
5. All parcels modified by the boundary line adjustment procedures shall have legal access meeting the standards of Pend Oreille County;
6. The boundary line adjustment shall not violate an applicable requirement or condition of a previous land use action.
7. All boundary line adjustments that cannot be described with an aliquot legal description shall be recorded surveys consistent with the requirements of Chapter 58.09 RCW and Chapter 332-130 WAC. and newly established lot corners shall be monumented.

xx.64.085 Lot Line Adjustments. A lot line adjustment is a mechanism by which the County may approve the alteration of boundary lines between subdivided lots where such an adjustment does not create any additional lot, tract, parcel, site, or division, nor create lots which are nonconforming or more nonconforming than exists. Aggregations or adjustments between two lots are allowed as long as no lot is adjusted below its original platted dimensions.

A. The Community Development Director may approve an application for a lot line adjustment provided the following criteria are met:

1. The proposed adjustment shall meet the exemption requirements provided in RCW 58.17.040(6);
2. The lot line adjustment shall not result in the creation of any additional tract, lot, parcel, site or division;
3. The property being transferred within the lot line adjustment shall be combined with the benefiting parcel and shall not be a separate parcel, which could be mistaken as a separate and distinct, conveyable tract without proper research;
4. The lots resulting after the lot line adjustment shall meet all dimensional requirements specified for the applicable zone as outlined in this Title.
5. All lots modified by the lot line adjustment procedures shall have legal access meeting the standards of Pend Oreille County;
6. The lot line adjustment shall not violate an applicable requirement or condition of a previous land use action, subdivision, short subdivision or binding site plan;
7. All lot line adjustments shall be a replat consistent with the requirements of Chapter 58.09 RCW and Chapter 332-130 WAC. All lot lines being adjusted shall be surveyed, and newly established lot corners shall be monumented.

xx.64.090 Large Lot Segregations. The subdivision of land into 10 acre parcels or larger may be segregated, provided that the following conditions are met to the satisfaction of the County:

- A. Twenty-acre segregations. Subdivisions in which the lots are twenty acres or larger that comply with the minimum lot size and density requirements of this Title may be exempt from the requirements of this Chapter provided that the following conditions are met to the satisfaction of the County:

1. In lieu of a survey, a clean and clear aliquot description of the subject parcels may be provided in a form prescribed by the County.
 2. In lieu of a soil percolation test, the Applicant submits in a form prescribed by the County an acknowledgement that all development activity must comply with the requirements of the Northeast Tri-County Health District and that a reasonable use exception shall not be granted if any of the lots fail to comply with all applicable public health and safety standards.
 3. Evidence of adequate access to the site in accordance with County standards is provided, subject to County review and approval. This may include deeded access and/or a recorded easement, subject to County approval.
 4. Land within an approved exempt segregation within five years immediately preceding, may not be further divided for five years from the date of approval unless all requirements of the long subdivision or long plat process have been met.
 5. Government lots thirty-six acres in size or larger that do not border bodies of water may be segregated into two lots of eighteen acres or more provided that all other conditions of this code apply.
- B. Ten-acre lot segregations. Subdivisions of land into 1, 2, 3 or 4 lots where no lot contains less than 10 acres, may be segregated provided that:
1. In lieu of a survey, a clean and clear aliquot description of the subject parcels may be provided in a form prescribed by the County.
 2. In lieu of a soil percolation test, the Applicant submits in a form prescribed by the County an acknowledgement that all development activity must comply with the requirements of the Northeast Tri-County Health District and that a reasonable use exception shall not be granted if any of the lots fail to comply with all applicable public health and safety standards.
 3. Each lot shall have 60 feet of frontage on a maintained County road and shall have adequate access in accordance to County Road Standards and subject to County review and approval.

4. Land within an approved segregation within five years immediately preceding may not be further divided for five years from the date of approval unless all requirements of the long subdivision or long plat process have been met.

xx.64.100 Planned Unit Development (PUD) This subchapter includes provisions that allow flexibility in how development and uses can be configured and phased on a site, provided that the following conditions are met to the satisfaction of the County:

1. Districts permitting Planned Unit Developments: Planned unit developments (PUDs) are permitted in all districts except Natural Resource.
2. Planned Unit Development classification and minimums:
 - A. A "small scale residential" PUD consisting of only residential and accessory uses and having six (6) dwelling units or fewer.
 - B. A commercial/industrial PUD consisting of primarily commercial and/or industrial uses, wherein the permitted uses within the PUD shall be the same as those within the base zone district.
 - C. A "large scale residential" PUD consisting of only residential and accessory uses and having more than six (6) dwelling units.
3. Uses permitted within Planned Unit Developments: Permitted uses shall be the same as those within the base zone district, with the following exceptions:
 - A. Duplexes and multi-family dwellings are permitted in the, Rural Residential District, provided the development meets applicable density limits set forth in section XX.26 of this title.
4. Planned Unit Development application requirements:

Application for a PUD shall be made with the Pend Oreille County Community Development Department. In addition to the basic information requirements and application forms provided by the department, a completed application shall include the following:

 - A. A report showing how the proposed PUD complies with the conditional use standards of chapter xx.68
 - B. Environmental analysis, which shall address the impacts of the development on the various physical features of the land, including wetlands, wildlife habitat, vegetation, floodplain and floodways, cultural resources, water quality and other natural resources
 - C. Preliminary development plan or conceptual land use plan for a "large scale" PUD of significant size which may be planned in phases for a variety of land use types over a period of time. The preliminary development plan contents for a "small scale", or for any portion of an approved "large scale" PUD which is contemplated to be completed or under construction within two (2) years after approval, shall include the proposed use or uses, housing densities and arrangements, parking facilities, preliminary subdivision plan (if applicable), common areas, open spaces and a transportation

network for vehicular and pedestrian circulation. The Community Development Director or Governing Body may require drawings and sketches demonstrating the design characteristics and physical relationships of various uses and siting conditions in order to determine the feasibility and desirability of any necessary variation from the conventional development standards of this title.

D. A trip generation and distribution letter.

5. Preapplication meeting:

The developer or developer's representative for a PUD shall meet with the Community Development Director or designee, prior to submitting an application. The purpose of this meeting is to discuss early and informally with the developer, the purpose and qualifying provisions of this chapter along with any known constraints in order to assist the applicant in determining the feasibility of the proposal. The meeting will familiarize the developer with the comprehensive plan, this title, sewer and water regulations and general soil information. The developer shall also consult with the serving utility companies and agencies regarding electrical power, sewer and water supply prior to submission of the preliminary development plan.

6. Concurrent processing of Planned Unit Development and subdivision applications:

When a PUD includes a subdivision, the processing of the subdivision application shall take place concurrently with the PUD application.

7. Large scale PUD, general provisions:

A. A conditional use permit may be granted for a conceptual land use plan for a "large scale" PUD, subject to submission of preliminary development plans as provided in this title. The hearing body shall consider the conceptual land use plan and shall make its recommendation to the Board, which may conduct its own hearing on the plan. If phasing is proposed, a phasing schedule shall be provided with the application. Subdivisions may be considered concurrently with the conceptual land use plan or separately after approval of the conceptual land use plan, pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

B. Development plans submitted as part of an approved "large scale" PUD shall be in substantial compliance with the approved conceptual land use plan. Any significant change affecting the original approval of the plan shall require a public hearing. A change in density or a more intensive use of the same area constitutes a significant change

8. Procedure for approval of Planned Unit Developments:

The procedures of this chapter for approval of conditional use permits apply to consideration and approval of planned unit developments, except as otherwise provided in this title. The hearing body shall consider the subdivision associated with a planned unit development proposal and shall make its recommendation to the Board of County Commissioners after holding a public hearing.

9.

Design standards for Planned Unit Developments:

Approval of a development plan by the hearing body shall include, but is not limited to, the following performance standards and requirements, which may be in addition to and may vary from the minimum standards of this title:

A. Common Open Space: At least ten percent (10%) of the gross land area of a residential PUD shall be reserved as common open space, exclusive of streets, parking areas, and utility easements and other improvements which would detract from the function of the "common open space", as defined below. The required common open space must fall into one or more of the following categories:

1. Wildlife habitat or wildlife corridors, as identified by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. These areas might be stream corridors, waterways, wetlands, grasslands, stands of mature timber, areas with snags, wintering areas, nesting and roosting sites, waterfront areas and travel corridors between habitat blocks and sources of food and water.
2. Recreational areas, including trails, sports courts and wildlife viewing areas, and other similar recreational uses.
3. Historic or culturally significant areas as determined by the Washington State Historical Preservation Office.
4. Areas within a scenic byway.
5. Actively managed pasture, farm or timbered land in the rural districts. Accessory agricultural structures are allowed within the common open space.

B. Owners' Association: A PUD shall include a homeowners' association and/or corporate ownership, which shall be responsible for the development, use and permanent maintenance of all common activities and facilities.

C. Covenants, Articles Of Incorporation: Articles of incorporation for the homeowners' association or corporate entity governing the PUD shall be recorded with the final plat of any PUD subdivision or final development plans. The covenants, conditions and restrictions shall be sufficient to enforce development requirements and responsibilities of the homeowners' association and/or ownership.

D. Development Density: The unit density of a PUD containing residential uses (dwelling units/acre) shall not exceed the density of the zone district in which it is located, except for density bonuses as provided in the following tables:

TABLE 2-1
DENSITY BONUS FOR COMMON OPEN SPACE
(Numbers in parentheses refer to additional standards located below the table.)

Amount Of Common Open Space (percent of Site) (2)	Maximum Percentage Increase in Approved Building Lots (1) Rural, Rural Residential (3)
10%-19%	0%
20%-29%	10%
30%-39%	20%
40%-49%	30%
50%-79%	40%
80% or more	50%

Standards:

1. To qualify for the full bonus percentages herein, the common open space must comply with applicable requirements of subsection A of this section.
2. Common open space percentages may be rounded off to the nearest whole percentage.
3. Planned unit development subdivisions shall not exceed 150 percent of the density allowed by the underlying zoning district through provision of common open space percentages and other density bonus actions listed in table [2-2](#) below. For example, an applicant with 40 acres in the Rural district [normally allowed a maximum of 8 lots] may qualify for up to 12 lots via common open space and other bonus actions.
4. Planned unit development subdivisions shall not exceed 200 percent of the density allowed by the underlying zoning district through provision of common open space percentages and other density bonus actions listed in table [2-2](#) below. For example, an applicant with 40 acres in the Rural district [normally allowed a maximum of 8 lots] may qualify for up to 16 lots via common open space and other bonus actions.

TABLE

2-2

DENSITY BONUS FOR OTHER ACTIONS

Density Bonus Action	Maximum % Increase In Approved Building Lots
1. Provide subdivision residents with usable access to adjacent lakes, streams or public lands.	5 %
2. Provide general public with usable access to common open space, adjacent lakes, streams or public lands. (Note: this option is in lieu of, not in addition to, action 1).	15%
3. Provide a sidewalk or pathway system that connects each lot in the subdivision.	5% if open only to subdivision residents; 15% if open to the general public.
4. Provide other public amenities. The board may approve bonus lots for other improvements and amenities, both on and off site, where the applicant can successfully demonstrate that the proposed improvements/amenities benefit the public.	Up to 25%
5. Bonus for urban sewer (where not required to achieve given density)	25%

E. Public Amenities: Below are public amenities that can be provided to obtain a density bonus. All are subject to approval by the board:

1. Construct recreational improvements that are available for the use by the general public. Improvements may include, but are not limited to, play fields, picnic shelters, children play areas and indoor recreational facilities. Applicants must successfully demonstrate that the improvements are safe, accessible and desirable to the general public.
2. Construct public facilities such as schools, fire stations or libraries. To qualify, the land and/or facilities must be accepted by the applicable public agency. The land itself set aside for such public use shall be considered as common open space for the purposes of obtaining a density bonus.
3. Pave roadways (where they are not required to be paved).
4. Provide environmental improvements as certified by wetlands, plant or other biologists having expert knowledge of the specific environmental feature. An example could be replacement of nonnative vegetation with native vegetation in common open space areas. Such improvements are particularly desirable in and around wetland areas and designated critical wildlife habitat.
5. Provide off site road improvements (above and beyond what is required by board for subdivision approval).

The applicant shall include a cost estimate for the proposed public amenity improvements prepared by a professional construction estimator, registered general contractor, engineer, architect or landscape architect shall be submitted with the application. The cost estimate shall be limited to physical improvements, labor and utility costs associated with the proposed public amenity feature.

F. Requirements For Public Amenities: To qualify for a density bonus, the proposed public amenity must meet the following requirements:

1. Applicants must successfully demonstrate how the improvements benefit the public.
2. The percentage of density bonus shall be commensurate with the cost of the applicable improvements per the following scale:

Cost of proposed improvements = \$Y

Density bonus = Extra lot or lots* valued at the equivalent of two (2) times the cost of proposed improvements (2 x Y) up to a maximum density bonus of twenty five percent (25%).

*The average value of lots in the proposed subdivision as determined by a state licensed appraiser at the time the application is submitted. The appraised value shall take into account the average size of proposed lots, proposed physical improvements (including proposed amenities), and locational attributes.

For example, if the applicant proposes off site road improvements costing an estimated fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000.00), the applicant is then eligible for a bonus lot or lots equaling up to one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000.00) in assessed value. If a state licensed appraiser concludes that the average market value for one of the proposed cluster lots is fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000.00), then the applicant qualifies for up to two (2) additional lots (provided the extra lots do not exceed 25 percent of the total density of the subdivision).

G. Design Standards: Minimum development standards set forth in this title may be increased or decreased sufficient to accomplish design objectives in the utilization of natural or created amenities (i.e., topographic features, seasonal recreational uses, etc.), provided the development meets the intent of the standards.

H. Buffering, Clustering: Residential PUDs shall provide for the clustering of dwelling units. Clustered lots shall be accessed by interior road systems. To the maximum extent possible, cluster lots shall be located so that common open space provides a buffer between the cluster lots and adjacent properties and/or right of way. When this is not possible, the development shall be designed to provide at a minimum one of the following:

1. Cluster lots that abut surrounding properties or right of way shall be at least seventy five percent (75%) of the minimum lot size standard for the subject parcel.
2. Cluster lots that abut surrounding properties or rights of way shall be separated from adjacent properties or rights of way by a minimum buffer strip of one hundred feet (100'). At a minimum, proposed or existing landscaping and vegetation within the buffer strip shall be of sufficient size and type to provide a buffer of vegetation six feet (6') in height and fifty percent (50%) opaque year round within three (3) years of planting. New landscaping materials shall consist of a combination of native trees and shrubs. Variations to these standards may be permitted where the applicant can demonstrate that

unique topographic conditions provide sufficient buffering, such as intervening waterways, ridges or ravines, or other land features.

xx.64.110 Family Exemption from Platting This subchapter includes provisions for the one time exemption from platting for the purpose of gifting of property to a family member. A family member would include a spouse, parent, child, sibling, grandparent, or grandchild.

1. All affected parcels must meet the zoning criteria consistent with the current zoning designation of the parent parcel.
2. In lieu of a survey, a clean and clear aliquot description of the subject parcels may be provided in a form prescribed by the County.
3. In lieu of a soil percolation test, the Applicant submits in a form prescribed by the County an acknowledgement that all development activity must comply with the requirements of the Northeast Tri-County Health District and that a reasonable use exception shall not be granted if any of the lots fail to comply with all applicable public health and safety standards.
4. Evidence of adequate access to the site in accordance with County standards is provided, subject to County review and approval. This may include deeded access and/or a recorded easement, subject to County approval.
5. Land within an approved exempt segregation may not be further divided for five years from the date of approval unless all requirements of the long subdivision or long plat process have been met.

CHAPTER XX.68 CONDITIONAL USES

xx.68.010	Purpose.
xx.68.020	Applicability.
xx.68.025	Amendments
xx.68.030	Time Limitations.

xx.68.010 Purpose. The purpose of the Chapter is to establish the conditions under which certain uses and structures may be permitted. Proposed conditional uses may be permitted if the use is compatible with or can be conditioned to be compatible with neighboring uses in the area in which the application is sought.

xx.68.020 Applicability. Conditional use permits shall be processed as Class 2 Permits.

- A. In considering conditional use permits, the County shall have the discretionary authority to determine and recommend whether a conditional use permit should be granted, and grant conditional use permits with safeguards and limitations as are appropriate under this Title. The County may deny those applications that it finds not in harmony with the purpose and intent of adopted plans, policies and this Title. Each application is declared to be and shall be considered as a separate and unique case.
- B. Conditions and safeguards may be prescribed which are in conformity with adopted plans and policies and this Title which are considered necessary to protect the best interest of the immediate neighborhood, surrounding area or the County as a whole. These conditions and safeguards may include, but are not limited to the following:
 - 1. Increasing the required lot size, setback or yard dimensions;
 - 2. Limit the height of buildings or structures;
 - 3. Control the number and location of vehicular access points;
 - 4. Require the dedication of additional rights-of-way for future public street improvements;
 - 5. Require the designation of public use easements or drainage easements and the recording of same;
 - 6. Increase the number of required off-street parking and/or loading spaces;

7. Limit the size, shape, location and lighting of signs;
 8. Require view-obscurer fencing, landscaping, diking, or other measures to screen from adjacent or nearby properties;
 9. Designation of sites and/or size of open space or recreational areas;
 10. Site reclamation upon discontinuance of use and/or expiration or revocation of the Conditional Use Permit;
 11. Limit the period of time that the Conditional Use Permit is allowed;
 12. Require annual inspections be made to ensure compliance with the permit and may require that the inspections be paid for by the owners of the conditional use facility;
 13. Require the proponent obtain a liability insurance policy that directly relates to impacts of the proposed use; and
 14. Limit the hours and/or days of operation.
- C. Conditions of Approval. At a minimum, all conditional uses must comply with all County Codes and ordinances, the goals and policies of the Comprehensive Plan as well as the following conditions, and any additional conditions that may be imposed as a condition of approval by the County:
1. The Project Sponsor shall maintain on file at the County Community Development Department an up-to-date Property Management Plan, approved by the County, that identifies the property owner and agents authorized to act on the property owners behalf, includes emergency contact information, and that identifies how the Project Sponsor will enforce compliance with the terms and conditions of approval.
 - a. It is important to note that converting an existing structure from one use to another use may result in requiring changes to the structure to meet the requirements of the new use, and may require a Building Permit.
 2. The Project Sponsor shall provide such financial guarantees or deposits as may be required by the County to ensure full compliance with the conditions of approval. The County may utilize such deposits to offset the costs associated with responding to complaints for non-compliance.

- D. All physical conditions required by the County shall be completed prior to reviewing authorization to occupy the use as defined in the application.
- E. The failure to comply with the terms and conditions of approval may result in the suspension or revocation of a Conditional Use Permit and/or civil or criminal penalties.

xx.68.025 Amendments. Any endeavor being conducted under an approved Conditional Use Permit that wishes to vary from the original approval by undertaking a use that was not included in the original approval shall seek a modification of the original Conditional Use Permit. The procedures for processing a proposed modification will substantially adhere to the process and requirements of a new Conditional Use Permit application.

xx.68.030 Time Limitations. The project shall commence within two years of the date of preliminary project approval. An Applicant who files a written request to the Board of County Commissioners at least thirty days before the expiration of this two-year period may be granted one one-year extension upon a showing that the Applicant has attempted in good faith to commence the project within the two year period. The project shall be completed within five years of commencement unless other approvals are granted by the County

CHAPTER XX.70

VACATION RENTAL REGULATIONS

- xx.70.010 Purpose.**
xx.70.020 Applicability.
xx.70.030 Approval Criteria.

xx.70.010 Purpose. The purpose of this Section is to establish the standards under which dwelling units may be rented for short term and vacation use not to exceed thirty days. Long term rentals of over 30 days are not regulated under this chapter.

xx.70.020 Applicability. Applications for a Vacation Rental Permit shall be processed as a Class 2 application. Vacation Rental Permits are good for one year from the date of approval and must be renewed yearly by the Community Development Director through a Class 1 application. Occupancy will be set using the International Building Code adopted by Pend Oreille County. Failure to receive the required permits or to be in compliance at all times may result in the suspension or revocation of approval and/or civil or criminal penalties. Vacation Rental Permits are not transferable to a new owner or a new location.

xx.70.030 Approval Criteria. At a minimum, all vacation rentals must comply with all County Codes and ordinances, as well as the following conditions, and any additional conditions that may be imposed as a condition of approval by the County:

1. The Project Sponsor shall maintain on file at the Community Development Department an up-to-date Property Management Plan, approved by the County, that at a minimum includes the following:
 - Identifies and gives contact information for the property owner and agents authorized to act on the property owner's behalf,
 - emergency contact information for 24-hour response,
 - that identifies how the Project Sponsor will enforce compliance with the terms and conditions of approval,
 - the location of the nearest medical facilities
 - A plan for trash removal (a minimum of once per week when occupied)
- a. An up-to-date copy shall also be provided by the Project Sponsor to all property owners within 300' of the site on which the vacation rental is located.

2. The Project Sponsor shall maintain on file at the County Community Development, an up-to-date Site Plan, approved by the County, that identifies the location of available off-street parking, refuse and recycling facilities, emergency shut offs, and on-site amenities.
 - a. There shall be a minimum of 2 off street parking stalls. For every 4 authorized occupants there must be an available off street parking stall (Occupancy load of 12 equates to 3 required off street parking stalls).
 - b. Parking stalls shall be designed to meet the standards set forth in the most current edition of Transportation and Land Development published by the Institute of Transportation Engineers.
3. The Project Sponsor shall maintain on file at the Community Development Department, an up-to-date certificate of inspection documenting that the facility complies with the life and safety checklist developed by the Community Development Department.
 - a. The Project Sponsor shall schedule a pre-application inspection with the Community Development Department. The Building Inspector shall perform a life & safety inspection and set a maximum occupancy for the structure. The occupancy will be set by using the standards set forth in the International Residential Code as adopted by the County.
 - b. At no time shall the overnight occupancy of the entire Vacation Rental Property exceed the established occupancy for the structure. To minimize impacts to neighboring properties, the number of daytime visitors present on the Vacation Rental Property at any time shall not exceed 50% of the established maximum occupancy for the structure.
4. It shall be the responsibility of the Project Sponsor to ensure that users of vacation rentals and any guests shall comply at all times with the terms and conditions of approval and the provisions of the Pend Oreille County Development Regulations.
 - a. It shall be the responsibility of the Project Sponsor and his/her authorized agents to promptly investigate and appropriately respond to complaints. The failure to respond in a timely manner or repeated complaints may result in the suspension or revocation of approval and/or civil or criminal penalties.

5. The Project Sponsor shall be responsible for the collection and payment of all required taxes, fees, and charges and shall provide the County with annual documentation of full compliance.
6. On premise Signage shall be limited to one sign no larger than 16" x 32".

DRAFT

CHAPTER XX.72 VARIANCES

- xx.72.010** **Purpose.**
xx.72.020 **Approval Criteria.**
xx.72.030 **Approval Standards**

xx.72.010 Purpose. The purpose of this Chapter is to establish a process and criteria to allow variances from this Title in cases where special circumstances prevent Applicants from full compliance. Such special circumstances shall include size, shape, topography, location or surroundings of the property in question

xx.72.020 Approval Criteria. Variances shall be processed as a Class 2 Permit and may be approved based on a finding that all five of the following criteria have been met in order to grant a variance:

- A. That such variance is necessary, because of special circumstances relating to the size, shape, topography, location or surroundings of the subject property, to provide it with use rights and privileges permitted to other properties in the vicinity and in the zone in which the subject property is located;
- B. That the strict application and interpretation of the provisions of this Title would result in practical difficulties or unnecessary hardships;
- C. The granting of the variance will not be materially detrimental or prejudicial to the public welfare or injurious to the property or improvements in the vicinity and zone in which the subject property is situated;
- D. The variance shall not constitute a grant of special privilege inconsistent with the limitation upon uses of the properties in the vicinity and zone in which the property is located; and
- E. The variance requested is the minimum variance that will make possible the reasonable use of the land, building or structure.

xx.72.030 Approval Standards. It is the responsibility of an Applicant to provide the proof necessary for approval at the associated public hearing. The Applicant has the burden of proof that they meet the requirements in A. through E.

CHAPTER XX.74

REASONABLE USE EXCEPTION

- xx.74.010 Purpose.**
- xx.74.020 Scope.**
- xx.74.030 Applicability.**
- xx.74.040 Application Requirements.**

xx.74.010 Purpose. The County recognizes that the strict application of this Title may, in some cases, deny all reasonable economic use of private property. In such cases, the applicant may seek a reasonable use exception from the standards of this Title.

xx.74.020 Scope. The standards and regulations of this Title are not intended and shall not be construed or applied in a manner, to deny all reasonable economic use of private property. If an Applicant demonstrates to the satisfaction of the County that strict application of these standards would deny all reasonable economic use of the property, development may be permitted subject to appropriate conditions.

xx.74.030 Applicability.

- A. A landowner/applicant may apply for a reasonable use exception pursuant to this title if the landowner/applicant has reason to believe that the application of this title denies any fundamental attribute of private property ownership inconsistent with the limitations upon other properties in the zone in which the property is situated.
- B. A landowner/applicant may apply for a reasonable use exception pursuant to these regulations if the landowner/applicant has reason to believe that the application of this Title denies all economically viable use of private property as a whole or creates a severe impact on a landowner's/applicant's economic interest in the property as a whole.
- C. A landowner/applicant, who satisfies one or more of the above criteria, may apply for a reasonable use exception, without first having applied for a variance, only if the requested reasonable use exception includes relief from standards for which a variance cannot be obtained.

xx.74.040 Application Requirements.

- A. The application for a reasonable use exception shall include the following information:
 - 1. A description of site; and a description of the areas of the site which do not conform to the regulatory requirements of the ordinance from which the applicant seeks the reasonable use exception;

2. A description of the proposed development, including a site plan;
 3. An analysis of the modification needed to the standards of the ordinance from which the applicant seeks the reasonable use exception to accommodate the proposed development; and
 4. Such other information as the county determines reasonably necessary to evaluate the issue of reasonable use as it relates to the proposed development including, but not limited to, the information required by the reasonable use exception submittal requirements' checklist.
- B. The County shall make a final decision as to whether the reasonable use exception will be granted based upon the following criteria:
1. Whether the application of this title would prohibit all economically viable or beneficial uses of the property, absent a demonstration by the county that the proposed use(s) are prohibited by the laws of nuisance or other preexisting limits on the property which prohibit such use(s);
 2. Whether there are no other reasonable uses to which the property can be put;
 3. Whether the proposed use poses an unreasonable threat to the harm sought to be avoided by the application this title, or to the public health, safety or welfare on or off the exception site;
 4. Whether the inability of the applicant to derive reasonable use of the property is the result of actions by the applicant in subdividing the property or adjusting a boundary line thereby creating the undevelopable condition after the effective date of the resolution codified in this Chapter;
 5. Whether the exception to bulk, dimensional and performance standards is the minimum necessary to allow for reasonable use of the property;
 6. Whether the use and activity to which the property is put is consistent with the permitted uses and activities within the zone district; and
 7. Whether such use is consistent with the general purposes of this title and the public interest.

CHAPTER XX.76 NONCONFORMING USES

- xx.76.010 Applicability.**
- xx.76.020 Continuation.**
- xx.76.030 Expansion.**
- xx.76.040 Repair and Maintenance.**

xx.76.010 Applicability. Uses, structures, or lots that were legally constructed or established in accordance with regulations and laws in effect at that time, but that do not conform to the provisions of this Title, shall be considered legal non-conforming. Uses or structures that were illegally constructed or established in accordance with regulations and laws in effect at that time, and that do not conform to the provisions of this Title, shall be considered illegal non-conforming. Structures identified on the State Historic Registry are legal non-conforming structures and can accommodate an adaptive use as appropriate.

- A. All new lots, structures and uses must comply with the provisions of this Title. No new non-conforming lots, structures, or uses may be permitted.
- B. Existing non-conforming lots, structures, or uses included in a development proposal or application covered by the provisions of this Title, must be brought into compliance unless otherwise provided.
- C. Non-conforming shoreline uses and structures are subject to the provisions of XX.34.070 Non-conforming Uses and Structures.

xx.76.020 Continuation. A legal non-conforming use of a structure or land may continue, provided that if such non-conforming use is discontinued for one year or longer, it shall not be reestablished:

- A. Structures, or the use of a structure or lot, that was not legally established or are otherwise not legally conforming may not be continued and shall be discontinued upon notice; and
- B. Uses of similar impact may replace a legally non-conforming use provided that the new use occupies the same space within a structure, or in the case of an outdoor use, occupies the same amount of land, as the previous use. Similarity of impact shall be determined by the County based on the listing of permitted uses. The replacement use shall continue to be subject to the limitations on non-conforming uses specified in this Chapter. Any non-conforming use which has been discontinued for a year or more shall only be replaced by a use which conforms to the regulations of the zone in which it is located.

xx.76.030 Expansion. An existing legal non-conforming structure cannot be enlarged or expanded in a manner which would increase the degree of nonconformance. If only a limited aspect of a use or structure is non-conforming, the use or structure may be expanded provided that the aspect of non-conformity is not increased.

A. Illegal non-conforming uses or structures may not be expanded.

xx.76.040 Repair and Maintenance. Legal non-conforming structures may be repaired and maintained in accordance with the provisions of this Title, provided that the degree of nonconformity is not increased.

Any non-conforming structure or non-conforming use damaged by fire, explosion, accident, act of God or act of a public enemy, may be restored to its status prior to the act of damage provided such efforts are commenced within two years. If restored under these circumstances, the structure or use shall occupy no more floor area than existed prior to the act of damage and the use and building shall remain non-conforming. If reconstruction of a non-conforming structure is not commenced within two years of the act of damage, the land and any development on it shall thereafter conform to the regulations of the zone in which it is located; provided, that a conditional use permit may be issued to reestablish a non-conforming structure, the restoration of which is not commenced within two years if circumstances such as lengthy litigation or disputed insurance settlements delay the Applicant from commencing reconstruction within the specified two-year time frame.

CHAPTER XX.80 SPECIAL USES

xx.80.010 Purpose.

xx.80.020 General Conditions.

xx.80.010 Purpose. The purpose of this Chapter is to establish the conditions under which certain special uses of buildings and public and private property may be permitted on a temporary basis or for a limited duration when safe and compatible with the general vicinity and adjacent uses.

xx.80.020 General Conditions. The following conditions must be met in order to issue a special use permit:

- A. Each site occupied by a special use must provide or have available sufficient parking and vehicular maneuvering area for customers and must provide safe and efficient interior circulation and ingress and egress to and from public rights-of-way;
- B. The special use shall comply with all applicable standards of the County Health Department;
- C. All special uses shall obtain, prior to occupancy of the site, all applicable County permits, licenses and other approvals (i.e., business license, building permit, administrative approvals, etc.);
- D. All special uses shall also get approvals and permits from any other affected State or Federal Agency as necessary.
- E. The Applicant for special use shall supply written authorization from the owner of property on which the special use is located;
- F. Each site occupied by a special use and the surrounding area shall be left free of debris, litter, or other evidence of the special use upon completion of removal of the use;
- G. All materials, structures and products related to the special use must be removed from the premises between days of operation on the site, provided that materials, structures and products related to the special use may be left on-site overnight between consecutive days of operation. They shall be removed at the end of the permit period; and

- H. The Community Development Director may establish such additional conditions as may be deemed necessary to ensure land use compatibility and to minimize potential impacts on nearby uses. These include but are not limited to, time and frequency of operation, special arrangements for parking and traffic circulation, requirement for screening or enclosure, notification of affected property owners, and guarantees for site restoration and cleanup following special uses.
- I. Special use permits expire at the conclusion of the event or the end of each calendar year, whichever comes first.

DRAFT

CHAPTER XX.84 BUILDING REGULATIONS

xx.84.010	Adopted Codes.
Xx84.015	Site Evaluation
xx.84.020	Local Requirements.
xx.84.030	Manufactured Homes or Mobile Structures.
xx.84.040	Corrective Actions.

xx.84.010 Adopted Codes. The following authorities are hereby adopted by reference, subject to the modifications and/or amendments set forth in this Title:

- A. The current Edition of the International Building Code including Appendix E, F, J, L, and M, as adopted by the Washington State Building Code Council, with the following exceptions:
1. Appendix L is supplemented with the following sentence: Table 1-A, Fee Schedule (County fee schedule adopted by resolution);
 2. Section [A] 105.3.2 is supplemented with the following sentence: The project will be completed under the code it was commenced under unless the new code is less restrictive, and the applicant chooses to complete the project under the new code.
 3. Section [A]105.2 (Work Exempt from Permit) is amended to include the following: “Structures used in conjunction with an agricultural farming operation; and provided that the structure is set away from property lines and other buildings a distance equal to its height.”
 4. Section [A]105.2 is amended to read as follows: “One story detached accessory buildings used as tool and storage sheds, playhouses, **private garages** and similar uses, provided the floor area (outside line of framing) does not exceed 600 square feet including any decks or porches”;
 5. Section [A]105.5 (Expiration) is amended to include the following exception: “Permits issued shall be valid for one year and may be extended four times for a total of five years, provided the permit holder applies for such renewal within one calendar year from the date of issuance or extension and has shown progress towards completing the project. Expired permits will require issuance of a new permit and the fee will be **based on the value of the project to finish the permitted structure** or remaining number of inspections required plus applicable reinstatement fees plus applicable taxes.”

7. Section [A] 109.1 (Types of inspections) - is amended to read as follows:

a. "The building official, upon at least 24-hour advance notification from the applicant or authorized agent, shall make the inspections set forth in Sections 109.1 through 109.4 within two working days";

8. Section R109.1 is amended to include the following: Washington State Energy Code "Insulation Inspection. To be made after the foaming for all air leakage has been applied and insulation installed, vapor barriers are in place."

9. Section R112.3 Qualifications is replaced with the following: "The Board of Appeals shall be the Planning Commission."

10. Section 2303.1.1 (Lumber) is amended to add the following: "Sound, rough cut, ungraded, unstamped lumber or logs, and sound used materials are permitted to be used with the approval of the building official";

- B. The current Edition of the International Residential Codes, including Appendices E, F, J, L, and M as adopted by the Washington State Building Code Council, and as published by the International Code Council, with the following exceptions:
1. Section R107.1 shall be modified per Section: [A] 111.3 General is amended to read the building official is authorized to issue a permit for temporary structures and temporary uses. Such permits shall be limited as to time of service but shall not be permitted for more than 365 days. The Board of County Commissioners is authorized to grant extensions for demonstrated cause. Temporary occupancy of mobile homes and modular homes requiring snow protection roofs will necessitate the snow roof having been constructed and inspected prior to issuance of a Temporary Occupancy Certificate.
 2. Section R105.2 (2) is amended to read as follows: "Fences not over 8 feet high."
 3. Section [P] 2904.1 is supplemented with the following sentence: Automatic sprinkler systems are not required in Group R-3 occupancies.
- C. The current Edition of the International Mechanical Code, as adopted by the Washington State Building Code Council, and as published by the International Code Council.
- D. The current Edition of the International Fire Code, as adopted by the Washington State Building Code Council, as published by the International Code Council.

- E. The current Edition of the Uniform Plumbing Code, as adopted by the Washington State Building Code Council, as and published by the International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials.
- F. The current Edition of the Uniform Code for the Abatement of Dangerous Buildings published by the International Conference of Building Officials.
- G. The current International Energy Conservation Code, as adopted by the Washington State Code Council.
- H. The current International Existing Building Code as adopted by the Washington State Code Council except that IRC Appendix J may be used for residential structures.
- I. The current International Fuel Gas Code as adopted by the Washington State Code Council.
- J. The current Edition of the Accessibility Code, as adopted by the Washington State Building Code Council, and as published by the International Code Council.

xx.84.015 Site Evaluation. An approved Site Evaluation will be required for every building permit that changes the footprint of the existing structure.

A. Residential Application Contents. All property lines must be clearly marked and all dimensions from property lines to proposed structures must be shown. In addition, all setbacks with regard to the structures, water source, and sewage disposal must also be shown on the submitted site plan and include distances between existing and proposed structures.

B. Commercial Application Contents. The submitted site plan must be drawn to scale. All property lines must be clearly marked and all dimensions from property lines to proposed structures must be shown. In addition, all setbacks with regard to the structures, water source, and sewage disposal must also be shown on the submitted site plan and include distances between existing and proposed structures.

xx.84.020 Local Requirements. No building or structure (including manufactured homes) shall be erected, placed, constructed, enlarged, altered, repaired, moved, improved or converted unless a building permit has been obtained in accordance with the provisions of this Title. Cosmetic improvements (i.e. Siding, windows and non-structural roofing, etc.) do not require a building permit.

- A. Building Setbacks. Property owners are responsible for locating and clearly marking all property boundaries, rights-of-way, and easements. Building setbacks are measured from the furthest architectural projection to the property line. Setback requirements also apply to accessory structures (garages, woodsheds, utility sheds, **or any structure approved under the permit exemption rule.**)
1. Front Property line setback: 25 feet.
 2. Side and Back Property line setback: Side yard and back yard setbacks are 5 feet for the first 25 feet of building height, plus one additional foot for each foot of building height over 25 feet (25-foot-high house = 5 foot setback, 26 foot high house = 6 foot setback, etc.) Setbacks are measured from property lines.
 3. Road Right of Way setback: 25 feet.
 4. The following setbacks are required when abutting the following lands:
 - a. Public right of way: 25 feet;
 - b. Front property line: 25 feet;
 - c. Private easements: no setback required by the County; and
 - d. Utility easements: no setback required by the County (Consult with Appropriate Utility)
 5. Air conditioners, heat pumps and other mechanical equipment can be no closer to the property line than 2 feet.
 6. Porches, decks **and building overhangs** may be no closer to the property line than 5 feet.
 7. Uncovered Decks meeting the following requirements do not require a permit:
 - a. Less than 600 Square feet, compliant with setback requirements, less than 30 inches above grade, and not connected to another structure,

- B. Erosion Control. Adequate provisions shall be made, subject to County review and approval to protect Shorelines and Critical Areas, and to manage storm water runoff during construction in accordance with the provisions of the current edition of the Eastern Washington Storm Water Guidelines prepared by the Washington State Department of Ecology.
- C. The addition of a bedroom to an existing residence will require a review of the existing septic or sewer permit by Northeast Tri-County Health District to ascertain that the septic system has been approved for the number of bedrooms that will exist in the remodeled structure.
- D. Sewer and Septic Requirements. A valid septic or sewer permit is required when adding a bedroom to an existing structure or residence.
- E. Water testing for Private Wells, potable water must be tested by a laboratory certified* by the State of Washington and meet the following standards prior to issuance of a building permit: Bacteria, Arsenic, Lead, Nitrate, Uranium. Remodels only require a Uranium test unless the other test have never been done.
- F. Local Load Requirements.
- | | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Snow load: | 50 pounds on the Roof. |
| Wind speed: | 110 mph. 85 mph. with deductions |
| Seismic Design Category: | C. |
| Weathering: | Severe. |
| Winter design temperature: | 10°F. |
| Ice Shield Underlay: | Yes. |
| Flood Hazard: | Some areas. |
| Frost Line Depth: | 30" below finish grade, measured from bottom of the footing. |
- Snow Load. Fifty pounds per square foot on the roof live load minimum. Structures that do not meet the snow load requirement but were legally constructed in Pend Oreille County can be relocated as long as a building permit is issued, and a finding can be made that the structure meets all other life safety requirements.
- F. A site address is required prior to issuance of a building permit.
- G. Private Green Houses are exempt from requiring a building permit but must meet all setback requirements

xx.84.030 Manufactured Homes or Mobile Structures (Including Park Models placed outside of Fee Simple owned lots in RV Parks). The location of manufactured homes or mobile structures on property within the unincorporated area of Pend Oreille County shall be subject to the provisions as set forth in this Title, and to WAC 296-150B-200 through WAC 296150B-250.

A. Compliance with Federal and State Codes

1. Manufactured and mobile homes shall comply with all plumbing, electrical, heating, and structural requirements imposed by the State of Washington Department of Labor and Industries in compliance with RCW 43.22.340. Any structural changes to these dwellings, including any deviations from factory installed heating systems shall require a permit from the Washington State Department of Labor and Industries.
2. These state-inspected dwellings shall be placed on a foundation system that meets the requirements of the manufacturer's installation instructions; or if the manufacturer is not specific, then to the standards in Chapter 296-150M WAC. Any of these dwellings placed on a basement foundation **will** require engineering.
3. All such units being relocated within or into Pend Oreille County shall bear the appropriate federal and state inspection insignia as specified in RCW 43.22.350 and WAC 296-150M and provide evidence of such to the Pend Oreille County Building Department prior to issuance of a placement permit.
4. When placement inspections, including Manufactures recommendation for **foundation** pads or runners meeting Pend Oreille County 30" frost depth , anchorage, ground cover, **exit and landings**, environmental hookups and skirting with required vents have been completed, a certificate of occupancy may be issued by the Pend Oreille County Building Department.

B. A building permit is required for the establishment of a manufactured home or a mobile structure on an individual lot within Pend Oreille County. All previously occupied manufactured homes being relocated within or into Pend Oreille County shall demonstrate evidence of an approved Washington State Department of Labor and Industries "Alteration Inspection" prior to issuance of said permit. The County Treasurer's Office shall not issue a "Tax Certificate for Mobile Home Movement", as evidenced by a Mobile Home Movement Decal, unless proof of said "Alteration Inspection" is provided thereto.

1. General Installation Requirements for Manufactured Homes shall comply with the Building Standards.

2. Installation Permits. The owner or the installer of a manufactured home must obtain an installation permit before installing a manufactured home on a building site. The applicant shall include with the application for permit, the permit fee. A dealer may not deliver a manufactured home until it has verified that the owner or the installer has obtained an installation permit for the manufactured home.
3. Building Site Preparation. A manufactured home may not be installed at a building site unless the ground at the site has adequate compaction and load bearing ability to meet the support requirements of the manufactured home.
4. Floodplain Requirements. Units located within the 100-year floodplain shall be anchored to prevent flotation, collapse, or lateral movement, and shall be installed using methods and practices that minimize flood damage. Anchoring methods may include but are not limited to use of over-the-top or frame ties to ground anchors (Reference FEMA's "Manufactured Home Installation in Flood Hazard Areas" guidebook for additional techniques). Units located in the floodplain shall have the first floor at least one foot above the base flood elevation.
5. **Manufactured Homes that were built prior to 1978 will not be permitted or allowed to be moved into or within Pend Oreille County.**

xx.84.040 Corrective Actions. In addition to the applicable fines, penalties, permit fees, corrective actions for structures built in violation of this Title will include, but is not necessarily limited to the inspection and certification at the owners expense by a licensed professional engineer that the improvements in question meet all applicable codes and the provisions of this Title.

CHAPTER XX.88
AMENDMENTS AND REZONES

- xx.88.010** **Purpose.**
xx.88.020 **Approval Criteria.**

xx.88.010 Purpose. The purpose of this Chapter is to establish the procedures to amend these development regulations and/or zoning map when the proposed change would be consistent with the Goals and Policies of the Comprehensive Plan and the intent of this Title.

xx.88.020 Approval Criteria. In considering a text or map amendment or a proposed land use map amendment, the Board of County Commissioners shall consider:

- A. Comments from property and business owners and residents of the community;
- B. Recommendations from interested agencies and departments;
- C. Findings from the Planning Commission including:
 - 1. Suitability of the property in question for uses permitted under the proposed zoning;
 - 2. The extent to which the proposed amendment(s) are in compliance with the Goals and Policies and the Future Land Use Map in the Comprehensive Plan;
 - 3. The adequacy of necessary public facilities, such as sewer, water, roads and other required public services.
 - 4. The compatibility of the proposed map amendment change/changes and associated compatible use with neighboring land uses;
 - 5. The public need or benefit of the proposed change; and
 - 6. Whether the proposed amendment complies with the applicable goals and requirements of the Washington State Growth Management Act.

CHAPTER XX.90 COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENTS

- xx.90.010 Purpose.**
- xx.90.020 Initiation of Text and Map Amendments.**
- xx.90.030 Criteria for Amendment Procedure.**
- xx.90.040 State Review of Text and Map Amendments.**

xx.90.010 Purpose. The purpose of this Chapter is to provide the procedural steps needed to govern any amendments to the Comprehensive Plan text and/or maps.

xx.90.020 Initiation of Text and Map Amendments.

- A. Proposed amendments or revisions to the Comprehensive Plan shall be docketed and considered by the County no more frequently than once every year except that amendments may be considered more frequently under the following circumstances:
 - 1. The initial adoption of a sub-area plan; and
 - 2. The adoption or amendment of a shoreline master program under the procedures set forth in RCW Chapter 90.58.
 - 3. The amendment of the capital facilities element of a comprehensive plan that occurs concurrently with the adoption or amendment of a County budget.
- B. All amendment proposals shall be considered by the County concurrently so the cumulative effect of the various proposals can be ascertained. However, the County may adopt amendments or revisions to its Comprehensive Plan that conform with RCW Chapter 36.70A whenever an emergency exists or to resolve an appeal of a Comprehensive Plan filed with the Growth Management Hearings Board or with a court.

The County shall revise its projected population figures in accordance with the schedule established in RCW 36.70A.130 to accommodate the growth projected to occur in the County for the succeeding 20 year period.

xx.90.030 Criteria for Amendment Procedure. The criteria staff uses to make recommendations to the Board of County Commissioners on whether or not to consider an amendment to the comprehensive plan include the following:

- A. Conditions in the vicinity of the proposal have markedly changed since the subject property was designated, and under those changed conditions, a plan amendment is within the public interest.

- B. The proposal is limited in scope and can fit within the Planning Department's work program for the current year.
- C. The proposal is correcting an inconsistency within the Plan or is a clarification of the Plan.
- D. The public interest is served by dealing with the proposal at the present time rather than later.
- E. The proposal bears a substantial relation to the promotion and preservation of public health, safety and welfare.
- F. The proposal will result in long-term benefits to the community as a whole and is in the best interest of the community.
- G. Whether the proposal complies with the applicable goals and requirements of the Washington State Growth Management Act.

xx.90.040 State Review of Text and Map Amendments. In proposing any changes to its Comprehensive Plan, the County shall notify the appropriate state agencies of its intent to adopt such amendments at least 60 days prior to final adoption. The County shall transmit a complete and accurate copy of its Comprehensive Plan to state agencies in accordance with State law.

CHAPTER XX.91 MARIJUANA

xx.91.010	Purpose and Intent
xx.91.020	Recreational Marijuana Facility Locations
xx.91.030	Special Regulations
xx.91.040	Nuisance Declared
xx.91.050	Enforcement of Violations
xx.91.060	Nonconforming Uses
xx.91.070	Medical Marijuana

xx.91.010 Purpose and Intent. The purpose of this chapter is to establish zoning regulations that provide for state license, recreational and medical marijuana land uses consistent with state law under title 69, RCW, and subject to requirements of chapter 314 – 55 WAC, adding additional local standards to address potential public health, safety and welfare considerations. Retail sales of marijuana or marijuana products are not allowed in the unincorporated areas of Pend Oreille County.

xx.91.020 Recreational Marijuana Facility Locations.

- A. A marijuana processing, or production facility shall not be allowed on parcels located within 1000 feet of parcels containing any of the following uses, as officially defined in the WAC 314 – 55 – 0010. The distance shall be measured as the shortest straight line from property line to property line, as set forth in the WAC 314–55–050(10).
1. Elementary or secondary school, public or private;
 2. Playground, publicly managed;
 3. Recreational center or facility, provided a board range of activities intended primarily for minors and managed by a public or charitable nonprofit entity;
 4. Childcare facility, licensed by the Washington State Department of health providing childcare regularly for less than 24 hours;
 5. Public park, having facilities for active or passive recreation, exclusive of trails;
 6. Public transcendent centers where several transit routes converge;
 7. Library; or
 8. Game arcade where admissions is not restricted to persons ages 21 and older;
- B. Marijuana production or processing facilities are permitted only in the Rural Zoning Designations.
- C. Marijuana facilities must be permitted through the issuance of a Conditional Use Permit.
- D. Marijuana facilities shall not be located in a mobile structure.

xx.91.030 Special Regulations.

- A. To operate within Pend Oreille County, each recreational marijuana facility is required to have a current license issued by Washington State under the provision of chapter 314 – 55, WAC.

- B. For signage, requirements of chapter 314 – 55 – 155, WAC and chapter xx.30, whichever is more restrictive. No off- premises signage is permitted.
- C. Marijuana processing must be conducted within a fully enclosed secure indoor facility or greenhouse with rigid walls, a roof, and doors. (Growing operation exception).
- D. Marijuana facilities are subject to all applicable requirements of the Pend Oreille County Development Regulations and the current edition of all applicable building codes.
- E. Marijuana plants and products shall not be visible from outside the building in which the marijuana facility is located.
- F. Security. In addition to the security requirements in chapter 315 – 55, WAC, during nonbusiness hours, all recreational marijuana producers and processors shall store all usable marijuana, marijuana – infused products, and cash in a safe or in a substantially constructed and locked cabinet. The safe or cabinet shall be incorporated into the structure or securely attached thereto. For usable marijuana products that must be kept refrigerated or frozen, these products may be stored in a locked refrigerator or freezer container in a manner approved by Pend Oreille County provided the container is affixed to the building structure.
- G. Marijuana facilities are subject to all applicable chapters of title 69 RCW and chapter 314 – 55, WAC and other state statutes, as they now exist or may be amended.

xx.91.040 Nuisance Declared Production or processing of marijuana or marijuana infused products or storage pursuant to RCW 69.50 1A that can be readily seen by normal unaided vision from a public place shall constitute a nuisance for enforcement.

xx.91.050 Violations and Enforcement. Violations of this chapter shall be subject to enforcement action as provided in the Uniformed Controlled Substance Act, title 69 RCW. In addition, violations of this chapter shall be subject to the enforcement provisions of Chapter xx.92, Violations and Enforcement.

xx.91.060 Non-Conforming Uses No existing facility that was engaged in production or processing prior to the enactment of this ordinance shall be deemed to have been a legally established use under the provision of this regulation and shall not be considered as a legal nonconforming use regardless of possession of a license from Washington State.

xx.91.070 Medical Marijuana This chapter shall not supersede rights and obligations under Washington State law for individual, medically authorized users to grow marijuana for their use on private property or designate individual parties to do so on their behalf pursuant to RCW 69.51A.

Unless otherwise specified by state law:

- (a) No medically authorized user shall grow more than the number of marijuana plants specified in their recognition card up to a maximum of six medically authorized marijuana plants;
- (b) No more than 15 medically authorized marijuana plants may be grown, processed or possessed in any housing unit with multiple medically authorized marijuana user resident and

(c) No portion of these activities may be seen by normal unaided vision, from a public place.

DRAFT

CHAPTER XX.92 VIOLATIONS AND ENFORCEMENT

xx.92.010	Violations Declared Unlawful.
xx.92.020	Civil Penalty.
xx.92.030	Remedies and Penalties for Continuing Violation.
xx.92.040	Persons Liable.
xx.92.050	Enforcement Duty and Authority.
xx.92.060	Right of Entry.
xx.92.070	Corrective Actions.

xx.92.010 Violations Declared Unlawful. Violations of, or failure to comply with the provisions of this Title are declared to be unlawful.

xx.92.020 Civil Penalty. In addition to any other penalty or remedy provided by this Chapter or by law, civil penalties in accordance with the County fee schedule and ordinances may be imposed upon any person, firm or corporation who violates the provisions of this Title. The civil penalty shall occur from the date set for correction until violation is corrected. The civil penalty is a personal obligation of the person or persons to whom the Notice of Violation is directed. The County Attorney, on behalf of the County, is authorized to collect the civil penalty by use of appropriate legal remedies, the seeking or grant of which shall neither stay nor terminate the accrual of additional civil penalties, as long as the violation continues.

xx.92.030 Remedies and Penalties for Continuing Violations. An imposition of one penalty for any violation shall not excuse the violation or permit it to continue. Any person, firm or corporation shall be required to correct such violation or defects.

- A. In addition to the civil proceedings authorized to enforce this Title and in addition to any fine or penalty provided, continuing violations of this Title may be enjoined or ordered abated in civil proceedings for injunction, abatement or other relief. For those actions, violation of this Title is declared to be a public nuisance.
- B. Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of this Title shall be liable in any private or public action brought to enforce the provisions of this Title for all costs of proceedings, expenses of abatement and for reasonable attorney fees. These expenses are cumulative and in addition to any penalties or other remedies available.

xx.92.040 Persons Liable. The owner, lessee or tenant of any building, structure, premises or part thereof, and the architect, builder, contractor, employee agent or other person who commits, authorizes, participates in, assists in, or who maintains after notice, a violation

of this Title may be held jointly liable in any civil action brought to enforce the provisions of this Title.

xx.92.050 Enforcement Duty and Authority. The Community Development Director and/or his/her designee is authorized and directed to enforce the provisions of this Title. The County shall, either upon complaint or initiative, investigate potential violations of this Title. It shall be the duty of all the County officers to assist in the performance of this duty. It shall be the duty on the County Sheriff and all officers charged with the enforcement of the law to assist in the enforcement of this Title and its provisions. Contractors found working without a permit shall be fined an amount equal to the owner's fine.

xx.92.060 Right of Entry. Whenever necessary to make an inspection, to enforce any of the provisions of this Title, or whenever the County has reasonable cause to believe that a violation of this Title exists or is occurring on any property or within any building, authorized County personnel may enter onto such property or within any building at any time, to inspect the same or to perform any duty imposed by this Title; provided, that before entering into any dwelling or any area of the building not otherwise open to the public, proper credentials shall be presented to the owner or person in possession or occupation of said property and request entry. If such entry is refused, the County shall have recourse to every remedy provided by law to secure entry.

xx.92.070 Corrective Actions. Whenever necessary to implement corrective actions the following procedure is to be followed:

- A. Letter of Inquiry. If the County determines that any activity, condition, structure or use exists that does not conform to the provisions of this Title, a Letter of Inquiry may be issued. A Letter of Inquiry will be sent to the party requesting information relating to the applicable required permits for the action. The letter will specify the date required for response to the Letter of Inquiry. Failure to respond to the Letter of Inquiry within 15 days may result in additional corrective actions.
- B. Notice of Violation/ Order to Correct. If the County determines that any activity, condition, structure or use exists that does not conform to the provisions of this Title, a Notice of Violation or Order to Correct will be issued. The notice shall be directed to the owner of the property and/or to such other persons as are causing or contributing to such violation and must be responded to within 15 days. The Notice of Violation or Order to Correct shall be served upon the person or persons to whom it is directed either personally in the manner provided for by personal service to summons and complaint or by mailing a copy of the notice of violation by certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to such person(s) at his/her last known address. Proof of personal service shall be made at the time of service by a written declaration under penalty of perjury executed by the person making service, declaring the time, date, and manner by which the service was made. For

good cause shown, the County may extend the date set for correction of the Notice of Violation or Order to Correct. This action is subject to possible fees and/or fines.

- C. Stop Work Orders. The Community Development Director or his/her designee(s) may issue an order to stop work and collect fines for any activity being conducted or any improvement being erected or altered which does not conform to this Title.
1. The Stop Work Order shall be prominently placed on the subject property and reasonable attempts to forward a copy of the order to the owner of the property, the person in charge of the property or occupant thereof, or the person causing the activity to be established or conducted will be made.
 2. When any order to Stop Work has been posted on the subject property, it is unlawful for any person with active or constructive knowledge of the order to conduct the activity or do the work covered by the order until the County has removed the posted copy of the order and issued a written authorization for the activity or work to be continued. The County will mail notice of the Stop Work order to the owner of record and will require response within 15 days.
 3. If work continues under a Stop Work Order or the party fails to take appropriate steps as required and within the time frames specified by the Stop Work Order then the case will be turned over to the County Prosecuting Attorney for prosecution.
 4. The issuance of an order to stop activity may be appealed to the Board of County Commissioners but such order shall remain in full force and effect during the appeal process unless the County issues an interim or final order staying or lifting the Stop Work Order. When considering the appeal, the duty of the Commissioners is to determine whether the County Staff correctly interpreted and applied the ordinance when issuing the stop work order.

CHAPTER XX.94 HEARING EXAMINER

xx.94.010	Purpose.
xx.94.020	Hearing Examiner.
xx.94.030	Standards of Conduct.
xx.94.040	Rules.
xx.94.050	Authority and Duties.
xx.94.060	Requests for Reconsideration.
xx.94.070	Appeals.

xx.94.010 Purpose. It is the purpose of this Chapter to establish a hearing examiner system to promote the principles of fairness and due process in public hearings and to provide an efficient and effective decision-making system for appeals.

xx.94.020 Hearing Examiner. The Board of County Commissioners shall appoint a qualified person(s) to serve as the County Hearing Examiner. This position, to be known as the County Hearing Examiner, Hearing Examiner, or Examiner, will be a contracted position, with the terms and conditions of appointment specified in a contract between the Board of County Commissioners and the Examiner(s).

- A. The Examiner shall be appointed solely with regard to qualifications for the duties of the position and shall have the professional training or experience necessary to enable the Examiner to conduct administrative or quasi-judicial land use hearings and to make decisions on land use applications and appeals. The Examiner must have expertise and experience in land use planning in Washington State and should have knowledge or experience in at least one of the following areas: environmental sciences, law, architecture, economics, or engineering. An understanding of local planning in Pend Oreille County is preferred, but not a requirement for the position.
- B. As a contract position, the Examiner shall serve at the pleasure of the Board of County Commissioners and may be dismissed from the position without cause, in accordance with the terms and conditions of appointment and the corresponding personal services contract.

xx.94.030 Standards of Conduct. The Examiner shall perform the duties of the position in accordance with the ethical standards established for the planning profession and in accordance with the laws of Washington State and will not conduct or participate in any hearing or decision in which the Examiner has a direct or indirect financial or personal interest.

- A. No County Commissioner, County Official, County Staff, or any other person shall interfere with or attempt to influence the Hearing Examiner in the performance of their duties.

xx.94.040 Rules. The Hearing Examiner shall prepare and implement procedural rules to guide public hearings and the performance of the duties of the position in accordance with the provisions of this Title and RCW 36.70.970 and RCW 58.17.330.

xx.94.050 Authority and Duties. The Examiner shall receive and examine relevant information and staff reports including environmental documents, conduct required public hearings, prepare a public record of the proceedings, and:

- A. Make findings and conclusions for the appeal of Class 2 reviews as specified in Pend Oreille Municipal Code xx. 14.020;
- B. Shall perform other duties as may be prescribed in the Pend Oreille County Codes or as may be assigned by the Board of County Commissioners.

xx.94.060 Requests for Reconsideration.

- A. Any party or agency of record may request a reconsideration of a decision by the Hearing Examiner. Requests for reconsideration may be granted by the Examiner based on a demonstration of one or more of the following:
 - 1. An irregularity in the proceedings by which the moving party was prevented from having a fair hearing;
 - 2. Newly discovered evidence of a material nature which could not, with reasonable diligence, have been produced at hearing;
 - 3. A clear mistake as to a material fact; or
 - 4. A clear error as to the law, which should be corrected in the interests of justice.
- B. Requests for reconsideration must be filed with the County Department of Community Development within 10 days of the issuance of a Notice of Decision. The Examiner shall act on requests for reconsideration within 10 days of acceptance by the County and shall:
 - 1. Issue revised findings;
 - 2. Set a public hearing to further consider the request; or
 - 3. Deny the request.

xx.94.070 Appeals. Requests to appeal a final decision of the Hearing Examiner must be filed by Parties and Agencies of Record within 21 days of the issuance of the Notice of Decision in Pend Oreille County Superior Court in accordance with the provisions of Pend Oreille Code xx.14.150 Appeals.

DRAFT